

APRIL 8, 2020 **LIVE**

10:00 PM EST | 08:00 PM MST | 07:00 PM PST

PAOLA HARRIS

UFO PHENOMENON:
CONNECTING THE DOTS

F2B

with Jimmy Church



#F2B JIMMYCHURCHRADIO.COM

1
00:01:11,820 --> 00:01:08,060

[Music]

2
00:01:15,240 --> 00:01:11,830

this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:01:16,530 --> 00:01:15,250

the between July 1947 here on the

4
00:01:18,930 --> 00:01:16,540

airport through person I've been

5
00:01:21,510 --> 00:01:18,940

applying this has been found and is now

6
00:01:24,750 --> 00:01:21,520

in the possession of the RA the game is

7
00:01:27,870 --> 00:01:24,760

rigged changed the game

8
00:01:32,219 --> 00:01:27,880

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:01:34,830 --> 00:01:32,229

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:01:38,040 --> 00:01:34,840

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:01:43,330 --> 00:01:40,080

[Applause]

12
00:01:46,300 --> 00:01:43,340

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:01:49,480 --> 00:01:46,310

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:01:53,290 --> 00:01:49,490

network and a GRA the global radio

15

00:02:02,160 --> 00:01:58,460

I need your help to get to the year 1980

16

00:02:04,130 --> 00:02:02,170

[Music]

17

00:02:06,320 --> 00:02:04,140

you listen to fate

18

00:02:07,250 --> 00:02:06,330

with Jimmy judge on the game change in

19

00:02:17,130 --> 00:02:07,260

that blood

20

00:02:17,140 --> 00:02:23,550

good evening fade to black

21

00:02:30,220 --> 00:02:25,230

misspoke radio

22

00:02:35,350 --> 00:02:30,230

[Music]

23

00:02:39,630 --> 00:02:35,360

masses DTM and you do die you know

24

00:02:48,650 --> 00:02:39,640

today's Wednesday April 8th 2020

25

00:02:54,030 --> 00:02:52,380

we're live from a bunker

26

00:02:55,800 --> 00:02:54,040

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

27

00:02:57,390 --> 00:02:55,810

downtown Burbank California and I would

28

00:02:59,880 --> 00:02:57,400

like to welcome everybody listening all

29

00:03:02,640 --> 00:02:59,890

around the world all across the United

30

00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:05,460

hither and thither to and fro back and

31

00:03:11,729 --> 00:03:09,040

forth up and down east and west north

32

00:03:11,910 --> 00:03:11,739

and south far and near this is fade to

33

00:03:13,880 --> 00:03:11,920

black

34

00:03:16,400 --> 00:03:13,890

[Music]

35

00:03:18,770 --> 00:03:16,410

for kjc are the game changer network in

36

00:03:19,280 --> 00:03:18,780

kg ra the planet I am your host Jimmy

37

00:03:22,300 --> 00:03:19,290

Church

38

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:22,310

what is rec and everybody how you doing

39
00:03:27,380 --> 00:03:26,400
how you doing what an amazing week here

40
00:03:30,500 --> 00:03:27,390
on fade to black

41
00:03:34,040 --> 00:03:30,510
tonight we are continuing with Paola

42
00:03:37,820 --> 00:03:34,050
Harris that's right we're gonna do it

43
00:03:41,150 --> 00:03:37,830
all tonight very open conversation all

44
00:03:42,470 --> 00:03:41,160
the UFO news that you can handle will be

45
00:03:44,990 --> 00:03:42,480
going down tonight

46
00:03:46,880 --> 00:03:45,000
also gonna discuss Steven Greer's new

47
00:03:50,479 --> 00:03:46,890
film that was released last night

48
00:03:53,390 --> 00:03:50,489
and which is called Close Encounters of

49
00:03:56,720 --> 00:03:53,400
the fifth kind and a little programming

50
00:04:00,400 --> 00:03:56,730
note I will have dr. Greer on with me

51
00:04:03,500 --> 00:04:00,410
this Saturday over at coast to coast am

52
00:04:06,710 --> 00:04:03,510
all right so that's going down let's see

53
00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:06,720
who else today's Wednesday who cares

54
00:04:12,140 --> 00:04:10,080
I'll just announce it in advance also

55
00:04:16,280 --> 00:04:12,150
with me Saturday night over at coast to

56
00:04:19,039 --> 00:04:16,290
coast deep Prasad Steven Greer and

57
00:04:20,750 --> 00:04:19,049
deeper sod on a Saturday night on coast

58
00:04:24,200 --> 00:04:20,760
to coast so it's pretty cool that is

59
00:04:25,730 --> 00:04:24,210
pretty cool so that is this Saturday

60
00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:25,740
tomorrow night of course is another

61
00:04:29,719 --> 00:04:28,560
Fator night with open lines all night

62
00:04:32,180 --> 00:04:29,729
long

63
00:04:34,130 --> 00:04:32,190

all right let's let's get things moving

64

00:04:37,640 --> 00:04:34,140

straight away here you can follow me on

65

00:04:40,880 --> 00:04:37,650

Twitter at JDO and twitter is live right

66

00:04:43,730 --> 00:04:40,890

up in front of me a hashtag F to B is

67

00:04:47,150 --> 00:04:43,740

the sandbox and if you want to follow

68

00:04:49,940 --> 00:04:47,160

what's going on right now Tampa Ric all

69

00:04:52,990 --> 00:04:49,950

of the fader knots are posting gifts but

70

00:04:56,690 --> 00:04:53,000

he did this really cool a Steve Vai

71

00:04:58,640 --> 00:04:56,700

pretty pretty amazing love me some Steve

72

00:05:00,380 --> 00:04:58,650

Vai that's a pretty cool Wow look at all

73

00:05:05,060 --> 00:05:00,390

the guitars all guitars tonight

74

00:05:11,390 --> 00:05:05,070

got some Zappa in there and is that you

75

00:05:15,680 --> 00:05:13,820

we got Clint Eastwood playing a Les Paul

76

00:05:20,000 --> 00:05:15,690

that's cool that's cool

77

00:05:23,360 --> 00:05:20,010

that's alright what is this one and that

78

00:05:26,360 --> 00:05:23,370

is pretty cool - that is the Three

79

00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:26,370

Stooges yeah that's pretty cool okay all

80

00:05:29,780 --> 00:05:26,880

right

81

00:05:31,969 --> 00:05:29,790

the street The Three Stooges playing in

82

00:05:34,430 --> 00:05:31,979

a punk band is what that is and you can

83

00:05:38,810 --> 00:05:34,440

look at all of that at hashtag f2b

84

00:05:46,730 --> 00:05:38,820

the sandbox alright alright

85

00:05:48,170 --> 00:05:46,740

oh man oh okay I'm not gonna say what I

86

00:05:49,930 --> 00:05:48,180

was just gonna say I was gonna say

87

00:05:52,040 --> 00:05:49,940

something but I just noticed something

88

00:05:53,810 --> 00:05:52,050

and there you go

89

00:05:55,100 --> 00:05:53,820

alright we got somebody van Halen okay

90

00:05:58,850 --> 00:05:55,110

you go and check it out right now

91

00:06:02,060 --> 00:05:58,860

hashtag f2b is the sandbox hashtag f2b Q

92

00:06:03,890 --> 00:06:02,070

is fade to black questions so you can

93

00:06:06,860 --> 00:06:03,900

post your questions or comments right

94

00:06:09,370 --> 00:06:06,870

there and I will get to them for myself

95

00:06:14,960 --> 00:06:09,380

or my guest tonight Paul Aires okay

96

00:06:19,129 --> 00:06:14,970

where I'm at email is Jimmy at Jimmy

97

00:06:20,750 --> 00:06:19,139

Church radio.com okay alright and I will

98

00:06:23,150 --> 00:06:20,760

get to all of that too as well

99

00:06:25,040 --> 00:06:23,160

I've been announcing my little public

100

00:06:28,490 --> 00:06:25,050

service announcement for the last couple

101

00:06:31,159 --> 00:06:28,500

of weeks has been right there and it is

102

00:06:36,020 --> 00:06:31,169

all about your immune system right now

103

00:06:39,589 --> 00:06:36,030

right now now not tomorrow not yesterday

104

00:06:43,490 --> 00:06:39,599

right now get your immune system in

105

00:06:47,360 --> 00:06:43,500

check so easy to do just head over to

106

00:06:50,180 --> 00:06:47,370

get the t.com that's all you got to do

107

00:06:51,850 --> 00:06:50,190

and you can get everything fixed you

108

00:06:55,339 --> 00:06:51,860

will fear nothing

109

00:06:59,240 --> 00:06:55,349

everything fears you when your immune

110

00:07:02,450 --> 00:06:59,250

system is in check okay go to get the

111

00:07:04,670 --> 00:07:02,460

t.com visit their specials page you're

112

00:07:07,190 --> 00:07:04,680

in alright just click on the banner over

113

00:07:12,980 --> 00:07:07,200

at Jimmy Church radio calm use the promo

114

00:07:16,339 --> 00:07:12,990

code fader F a de R fader every order

115

00:07:17,560 --> 00:07:16,349

over 50 bucks free shipping there's your

116

00:07:21,860 --> 00:07:17,570

discount right there

117

00:07:25,310 --> 00:07:21,870

get the t.com I just that is my

118

00:07:29,690 --> 00:07:25,320

community service message right there

119

00:07:31,880 --> 00:07:29,700

last week I announced one of our good

120

00:07:32,990 --> 00:07:31,890

friends and our newest sponsor here at

121

00:07:36,110 --> 00:07:33,000

fade to black

122

00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:36,120

is Billy Carson's new forbidden

123

00:07:42,380 --> 00:07:39,840

knowledge dot TV it's his new internet

124

00:07:43,520 --> 00:07:42,390

TV network that he has built just for

125

00:07:45,830 --> 00:07:43,530

our community

126

00:07:48,860 --> 00:07:45,840

I think he's got over 1,000 programs

127

00:07:51,670 --> 00:07:48,870

already up on the site you can check it

128

00:07:54,020 --> 00:07:51,680

out free for three days just go to

129

00:07:56,960 --> 00:07:54,030

forbidden knowledge that's with the four

130

00:07:58,520 --> 00:07:56,970

forbidden knowledge dot TV of course we

131

00:08:00,890 --> 00:07:58,530

have banners and links over it Jimmy

132

00:08:03,860 --> 00:08:00,900

Church radio calm head straight straight

133

00:08:07,010 --> 00:08:03,870

over check it out Billy is the best it

134

00:08:10,310 --> 00:08:07,020

is an amazing website and portal

135

00:08:13,250 --> 00:08:10,320

forbidden knowledge TV and again

136

00:08:15,710 --> 00:08:13,260

announced this last week some of the

137

00:08:18,350 --> 00:08:15,720

biggest news that I can bring to the

138

00:08:21,680 --> 00:08:18,360

fader not community and that is River

139

00:08:24,560 --> 00:08:21,690

moon coffee is now available on Amazon

140

00:08:27,410 --> 00:08:24,570

that's a really big deal okay now you

141

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:27,420

can visit their new store now and I saw

142

00:08:33,200 --> 00:08:29,520

shot from know Cal posting earlier that

143

00:08:35,690 --> 00:08:33,210

he went over to the Amazon Prime store

144

00:08:38,000 --> 00:08:35,700

for River Moon and our new fade to black

145

00:08:39,469 --> 00:08:38,010

blend game changer is not there yet it's

146

00:08:42,800 --> 00:08:39,479

good to be up in a couple of days takes

147

00:08:46,220 --> 00:08:42,810

a while to get it done it may be up

148

00:08:49,370 --> 00:08:46,230

already though over on their website at

149

00:08:52,220 --> 00:08:49,380

River Moon coffee calm but anyway go

150

00:08:54,230 --> 00:08:52,230

over to the Amazon store the all the

151
00:08:56,750 --> 00:08:54,240
coffee's already discounted and get free

152
00:09:00,050 --> 00:08:56,760
shipping if you're an Amazon Prime fade

153
00:09:01,280 --> 00:09:00,060
or not right there you go and if you use

154
00:09:04,460 --> 00:09:01,290
the promo code

155
00:09:06,740 --> 00:09:04,470
Jimmy RMC that's Jimmy River Moon coffee

156
00:09:10,700 --> 00:09:06,750
who can't figure that out Jimmy RMC all

157
00:09:13,580 --> 00:09:10,710
caps I think all caps is what works you

158
00:09:16,010 --> 00:09:13,590
get another five percent off so there

159
00:09:19,730 --> 00:09:16,020
you go all right all right

160
00:09:22,340 --> 00:09:19,740
River moon coffee man the best alright a

161
00:09:26,120 --> 00:09:22,350
couple of things Paola Harris's with us

162
00:09:28,640 --> 00:09:26,130
tonight and her conference which is the

163
00:09:31,790 --> 00:09:28,650

Starworks UFOs and artificial

164

00:09:34,010 --> 00:09:31,800

intelligence conference in Laughlin

165

00:09:37,490 --> 00:09:34,020

Nevada which is November 5th through the

166

00:09:38,510 --> 00:09:37,500

8th is still on and it's going to be

167

00:09:41,720 --> 00:09:38,520

bigger and better

168

00:09:44,390 --> 00:09:41,730

than ever before and this year we've got

169

00:09:46,010 --> 00:09:44,400

grand camera and Paul Hynek James Fox in

170

00:09:48,320 --> 00:09:46,020

his new movie the phenomenon

171

00:09:50,510 --> 00:09:48,330

Alan Stillman is going to be there's

172

00:09:53,630 --> 00:09:50,520

going to be great sid goldberg is going

173

00:09:56,870 --> 00:09:53,640

to be there and Paola has got another

174

00:09:58,610 --> 00:09:56,880

dozen or so more great speakers and

175

00:10:00,320 --> 00:09:58,620

presenters you're gonna want to check it

176

00:10:03,530 --> 00:10:00,330

out all right now I'm gonna be there

177

00:10:05,990 --> 00:10:03,540

hosting Rita's gonna be there our entire

178

00:10:08,020 --> 00:10:06,000

fade to black crew is going to be there

179

00:10:10,940 --> 00:10:08,030

all you have to do is go to star works

180

00:10:14,210 --> 00:10:10,950

usa.com for tickets and info very

181

00:10:17,450 --> 00:10:14,220

excited about this and we are all by

182

00:10:19,000 --> 00:10:17,460

November gonna be really ready to go out

183

00:10:22,640 --> 00:10:19,010

and get it done

184

00:10:25,010 --> 00:10:22,650

escape the homestead and it will be

185

00:10:27,380 --> 00:10:25,020

happening November 5th through the 8th

186

00:10:30,020 --> 00:10:27,390

up in Laughlin Nevada Starworks

187

00:10:34,670 --> 00:10:30,030

us a.com the links over to maturity Oh

188

00:10:39,140 --> 00:10:34,680

calm today I hosted the disclosure fest

189

00:10:41,180 --> 00:10:39,150

livestream again and a very very cool

190

00:10:43,550 --> 00:10:41,190

day over there I did it yesterday I'm

191

00:10:47,510 --> 00:10:43,560

doing it today and as as well as next

192

00:10:50,150 --> 00:10:47,520

week and the disclosure fest event which

193

00:10:51,890 --> 00:10:50,160

is held downtown at the historic Los

194

00:10:54,260 --> 00:10:51,900

Angeles Park in downtown Los Angeles

195

00:10:56,510 --> 00:10:54,270

right next to Chinatown and if you

196

00:10:59,270 --> 00:10:56,520

haven't been there yet it is an amazing

197

00:11:03,680 --> 00:10:59,280

event last year we had 20,000 people

198

00:11:05,150 --> 00:11:03,690

there and it's one day well the state of

199

00:11:07,760 --> 00:11:05,160

California in the city of Los Angeles

200

00:11:10,730 --> 00:11:07,770

have said and we are in contact with

201
00:11:13,160 --> 00:11:10,740
them constantly this is a big event they

202
00:11:15,710 --> 00:11:13,170
have said for now that the event can

203
00:11:18,530 --> 00:11:15,720
happen and will go on if it changes

204
00:11:22,250 --> 00:11:18,540
right we will let you know we're talking

205
00:11:24,830 --> 00:11:22,260
about 20,000 25,000 attendees this year

206
00:11:27,380 --> 00:11:24,840
and with any event that large we need to

207
00:11:29,840 --> 00:11:27,390
make sure that everybody is safe so if

208
00:11:32,810 --> 00:11:29,850
we do move the date ahead a month like

209
00:11:35,930 --> 00:11:32,820
into late August we will let you know

210
00:11:38,180 --> 00:11:35,940
right here on fade to black and you can

211
00:11:41,840 --> 00:11:38,190
check out all of the latest news over at

212
00:11:43,580 --> 00:11:41,850
disclosure fest dot org very simple to

213
00:11:45,950 --> 00:11:43,590

get to and you can certainly click on it

214

00:11:49,810 --> 00:11:45,960

at Jimmy Church radio calm I've posted

215

00:11:52,040 --> 00:11:49,820

all over social media today asking about

216

00:11:54,440 --> 00:11:52,050

gas prices

217

00:11:56,990 --> 00:11:54,450

I just have to know you know what are

218

00:11:59,710 --> 00:11:57,000

you guys paying around the country right

219

00:12:02,780 --> 00:11:59,720

now because here in Southern California

220

00:12:05,449 --> 00:12:02,790

believe it or not and I watched all the

221

00:12:09,199 --> 00:12:05,459

post today today in Southern California

222

00:12:12,769 --> 00:12:09,209

we are still paying \$3 per gallon that's

223

00:12:16,190 --> 00:12:12,779

right three bucks three ducks quacking

224

00:12:19,460 --> 00:12:16,200

in the pond for a gallon of gas you can

225

00:12:22,639 --> 00:12:19,470

find regular gas around here in the

226

00:12:24,319 --> 00:12:22,649

valley for about 269 right now but we

227

00:12:26,060 --> 00:12:24,329

are still waiting for those cheap prices

228

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:26,070

that the rest of the country is seeing

229

00:12:36,740 --> 00:12:30,720

and I got reports today ninety nine

230

00:12:39,110 --> 00:12:36,750

cents a gallon you know I'd say that

231

00:12:40,490 --> 00:12:39,120

ninety nine cents a gallon I'd say that

232

00:12:43,490 --> 00:12:40,500

the average around the country is about

233

00:12:46,100 --> 00:12:43,500

a buck fifty which is really really cool

234

00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:46,110

but what are you seeing these days I

235

00:12:50,540 --> 00:12:47,519

want to see it right now live in real

236

00:12:52,490 --> 00:12:50,550

time and post it up on twitter at GH

237

00:12:55,190 --> 00:12:52,500

radio use hashtag f2b

238

00:12:57,440 --> 00:12:55,200

and i want to see what your local gas

239

00:13:01,730 --> 00:12:57,450

prices are so post it up in twitter and

240

00:13:04,670 --> 00:13:01,740

it's okay to brag it's okay rub it in

241

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:04,680

look when you guys have snow up to here

242

00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:06,959

and we're here in Southern California

243

00:13:12,050 --> 00:13:10,079

and I'm broadcasting the show wearing

244

00:13:15,110 --> 00:13:12,060

shorts and flip-flops

245

00:13:16,880 --> 00:13:15,120

you know I rub that into so we've got it

246

00:13:18,650 --> 00:13:16,890

we've got to come in to us right now I

247

00:13:20,780 --> 00:13:18,660

get it but what are you guys paying

248

00:13:22,910 --> 00:13:20,790

believe it or not we're still paying

249

00:13:27,680 --> 00:13:22,920

three bucks a gallon Brian just said a

250

00:13:32,000 --> 00:13:27,690

dollar fifty one man man dollar 49 for

251

00:13:34,699 --> 00:13:32,010

Tampa Ric that's crazy I mean I that's

252

00:13:38,750 --> 00:13:34,709

got to be the best feeling here's what

253

00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:38,760

we did a couple of weeks ago when all of

254

00:13:42,260 --> 00:13:40,320

this lockdown stuff started to happen

255

00:13:45,410 --> 00:13:42,270

Rita said okay take out all the cars

256

00:13:47,720 --> 00:13:45,420

fill them up full of gas in case

257

00:13:49,579 --> 00:13:47,730

anything happens I want to make sure you

258

00:13:51,620 --> 00:13:49,589

know that's Rita I want to make sure we

259

00:13:55,930 --> 00:13:51,630

have full tanks of gas so I go out JT

260

00:13:58,819 --> 00:13:55,940

says a buck 49 in Indy Roanoke Virginia

261

00:14:02,840 --> 00:13:58,829

a dollar fifty a gallon that's from

262

00:14:05,380 --> 00:14:02,850

third stone studios Wow Donny Douglas

263

00:14:07,860 --> 00:14:05,390

says 86 cents a liter I don't even

264

00:14:13,180 --> 00:14:07,870

what that is is that the metric system

265

00:14:15,160 --> 00:14:13,190

no J says 229 in Buffalo New York

266

00:14:21,610 --> 00:14:15,170

oh you guys okay it's not that cheap in

267

00:14:26,050 --> 00:14:21,620

Buffalo yet R and s dollar 49 in Lincoln

268

00:14:30,970 --> 00:14:26,060

Nebraska Wow bud Lake what is that

269

00:14:35,770 --> 00:14:30,980

bud Lake New Jersey toddler 19 Wow Don

270

00:14:38,830 --> 00:14:35,780

learn \$19 30 a leader in Australia

271

00:14:40,810 --> 00:14:38,840

what okay look all of you metric system

272

00:14:43,300 --> 00:14:40,820

people do the conversion to a gallon I

273

00:14:45,340 --> 00:14:43,310

don't even know what that is I have no

274

00:14:48,660 --> 00:14:45,350

idea what's it is it two and a half

275

00:14:51,720 --> 00:14:48,670

liters to a gallon so I got to do math

276

00:14:54,280 --> 00:14:51,730

but a dollar thirty liter sounds cheap

277

00:14:56,950 --> 00:14:54,290

Chuck Ellie it says three bucks still

278

00:14:59,610 --> 00:14:56,960

for diesel Bo in Pennsylvania no diesel

279

00:15:03,370 --> 00:14:59,620

prices are still holding strong here in

280

00:15:05,830 --> 00:15:03,380

in Southern California so Wisconsin two

281

00:15:07,300 --> 00:15:05,840

bucks Wow okay all right

282

00:15:10,900 --> 00:15:07,310

man these are coming in really fast

283

00:15:11,830 --> 00:15:10,910

central Virginia buck \$35 50 and Indy

284

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:11,840

from Terry

285

00:15:15,850 --> 00:15:14,000

how you doing Terry how's the family

286

00:15:21,370 --> 00:15:15,860

Mike Nelson says a buck forty five in

287

00:15:23,500 --> 00:15:21,380

he's in Texas and 90 92 cents a gallon

288

00:15:27,160 --> 00:15:23,510

in Oklahoma

289

00:15:30,250 --> 00:15:27,170

holy mackerel is that that's Wow how

290

00:15:32,980 --> 00:15:30,260

okay so we filled up the tanks last week

291

00:15:34,780 --> 00:15:32,990

and with the amount of two weeks ago

292

00:15:37,300 --> 00:15:34,790

with the amount of driving that we are

293

00:15:38,950 --> 00:15:37,310

doing right now it's gonna take me a

294

00:15:44,290 --> 00:15:38,960

couple of months and we filled it up and

295

00:15:45,880 --> 00:15:44,300

it was still 350 375 in Catalan so at

296

00:15:49,240 --> 00:15:45,890

least we got full tanks of gas but by

297

00:15:51,100 --> 00:15:49,250

the time we burn through this gas maybe

298

00:15:52,750 --> 00:15:51,110

the gas prices are gonna go back up and

299

00:15:55,210 --> 00:15:52,760

we're totally gonna miss all the fun

300

00:15:57,510 --> 00:15:55,220

that everybody is having right now so

301
00:16:00,850 --> 00:15:57,520
you get to fill up for 99 cents a gallon

302
00:16:05,050 --> 00:16:00,860
but you don't get to drive your car kind

303
00:16:07,480 --> 00:16:05,060
of defeats the purpose right don't you

304
00:16:13,320 --> 00:16:07,490
want to just 99 cents in Gold Coast

305
00:16:16,900 --> 00:16:13,330
Australia wow wow that's from UFO tweets

306
00:16:17,970 --> 00:16:16,910
99 cents unbelievable is that a leader

307
00:16:20,910 --> 00:16:17,980
or a gal

308
00:16:25,139 --> 00:16:20,920
filled up when it was still 349 I know

309
00:16:25,860 --> 00:16:25,149
right I get it from Kevin in West

310
00:16:30,180 --> 00:16:25,870
Virginia

311
00:16:34,199 --> 00:16:30,190
so yeah you know you got this cheap gas

312
00:16:35,910 --> 00:16:34,209
and you can't you know fill up a couple

313
00:16:38,850 --> 00:16:35,920

of times to drive across the country at

314

00:16:39,540 --> 00:16:38,860

99 cents a whack that would just be

315

00:16:41,460 --> 00:16:39,550

wonderful

316

00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:41,470

okay all right keep it coming I want to

317

00:16:48,180 --> 00:16:44,320

see what everybody is paying around the

318

00:16:53,970 --> 00:16:48,190

country I let's just enjoy it

319

00:16:55,530 --> 00:16:53,980

let's see dollar nineteen man man enjoy

320

00:17:01,949 --> 00:16:55,540

it that's all I gotta say I have an

321

00:17:05,880 --> 00:17:01,959

electric car don't make fun of me what

322

00:17:07,710 --> 00:17:05,890

is that electric drive a smart you got

323

00:17:11,579 --> 00:17:07,720

an electric smart car that's pretty cool

324

00:17:13,770 --> 00:17:11,589

forty miles an hour man all day long all

325

00:17:15,569 --> 00:17:13,780

day long how long does that take you to

326

00:17:17,130 --> 00:17:15,579

charge up that's the thing how long does

327

00:17:20,669 --> 00:17:17,140

it take to charge a smart car a couple

328

00:17:22,500 --> 00:17:20,679

hours I see you got a plugged in there

329

00:17:25,799 --> 00:17:22,510

it's pretty cool Corey good for you man

330

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:25,809

good for you all right

331

00:17:31,820 --> 00:17:28,960

let's see where am I at let's just get

332

00:17:37,590 --> 00:17:31,830

straight to it happy birthday to today

333

00:17:41,640 --> 00:17:37,600

Asia and yes guitarists guitar God Steve

334

00:17:43,890 --> 00:17:41,650

Howe today 73 years old I'm just gonna

335

00:17:45,539 --> 00:17:43,900

say it right now all of yes songs when

336

00:17:49,970 --> 00:17:45,549

Simon hello it's the best what's the mat

337

00:17:53,400 --> 00:17:49,980

all of yes songs their live album great

338

00:17:57,690 --> 00:17:53,410

G and ROG Izzy Stradlin

339

00:18:01,680 --> 00:17:57,700

today is 58 years old and Julian Lennon

340

00:18:05,159 --> 00:18:01,690

today is 57 do you remember his hit song

341

00:18:07,890 --> 00:18:05,169

and don't google it don't don't google

342

00:18:09,860 --> 00:18:07,900

it what was his hit let me see it pop up

343

00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:09,870

there and Twitter on this day in history

344

00:18:16,110 --> 00:18:15,280

1990 who killed Laura Palmer that's

345

00:18:20,280 --> 00:18:16,120

right

346

00:18:23,880 --> 00:18:20,290

April 8th 1990 David Lynch's surreal

347

00:18:30,990 --> 00:18:23,890

television drama Twin Peaks premiered on

348

00:18:32,990 --> 00:18:31,000

ABC version number two excellent trippy

349

00:18:37,440 --> 00:18:33,000

but excellent then they had that whole

350

00:18:40,440 --> 00:18:37,450

et alien gray alien dude in the tank at

351

00:18:43,460 --> 00:18:40,450

the top of that crazy bill and nothing

352

00:18:46,799 --> 00:18:43,470

ever came that was such an amazing show

353

00:18:48,570 --> 00:18:46,809

and they never you know episode I should

354

00:18:52,380 --> 00:18:48,580

say and they never went back to it look

355

00:18:55,890 --> 00:18:52,390

at Olivia in her mask with her fade the

356

00:18:58,529 --> 00:18:55,900

blacks sure or not Olivia I'm saving

357

00:19:02,370 --> 00:18:58,539

this and I'm posting this all over

358

00:19:07,200 --> 00:19:02,380

Twitter and all over social media

359

00:19:09,690 --> 00:19:07,210

Olivia F and there it is that's going

360

00:19:14,669 --> 00:19:09,700

all over the world Olivia thank you for

361

00:19:20,430 --> 00:19:14,679

that I love it that is real all right

362

00:19:24,299 --> 00:19:20,440

Bader fact Soviet cosmonauts took shot

363

00:19:27,149 --> 00:19:24,309

guns to space that's right every flight

364

00:19:29,399 --> 00:19:27,159

and this wasn't to fight off any

365

00:19:32,279 --> 00:19:29,409

capitalist aliens that they might

366

00:19:34,649 --> 00:19:32,289

encounter while orbiting the Earth no it

367

00:19:37,799 --> 00:19:34,659

was for when they returned to Earth in

368

00:19:42,360 --> 00:19:37,809

case they landed in Siberia and had to

369

00:19:44,490 --> 00:19:42,370

fend off hungry bears and that is your

370

00:19:45,899 --> 00:19:44,500

favor fact well wait what did the

371

00:19:48,060 --> 00:19:45,909

shotgun went off accidentally

372

00:19:53,039 --> 00:19:48,070

all right maybe there's no ammo in it

373

00:19:54,270 --> 00:19:53,049

you ammo up once you land in Siberia

374

00:19:56,610 --> 00:19:54,280

maybe that's how they handle it

375

00:19:58,529 --> 00:19:56,620

interesting though right that is your

376

00:20:01,610 --> 00:19:58,539

fader fact tonight Paola Harris is here

377

00:20:03,840 --> 00:20:01,620

and we're gonna have a very open-ended

378

00:20:06,419 --> 00:20:03,850

conversation tonight on the subject of

379

00:20:08,250 --> 00:20:06,429

UFOs and tomorrow night's another Fator

380

00:20:10,500 --> 00:20:08,260

night we're gonna be giving away for

381

00:20:14,100 --> 00:20:10,510

fade to black memberships to those in

382

00:20:20,220 --> 00:20:14,110

need and who are staying at home Olivia

383

00:20:22,169 --> 00:20:20,230

I love that picture oh man that is worth

384

00:20:29,010 --> 00:20:22,179

a million dollars alright let me hit

385

00:20:35,460 --> 00:20:29,020

this River moon coffee River boom coffee

386

00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:35,470

calm f2b blend you can blend two as well

387

00:20:43,610 --> 00:20:41,000

there have been so many different

388

00:20:45,650 --> 00:20:43,620

theories about UFOs a meaty spacecraft

389

00:20:47,720 --> 00:20:45,660

over the years try to cover as much of

390

00:20:50,600 --> 00:20:47,730

it as I can right here you know what

391

00:20:53,090 --> 00:20:50,610

they are made of who are piloting them

392

00:20:56,660 --> 00:20:53,100

and of course the two most important

393

00:20:59,240 --> 00:20:56,670

questions which are where do they come

394

00:21:02,900 --> 00:20:59,250

from and how are they getting here right

395

00:21:05,770 --> 00:21:02,910

that's it well as we understand more and

396

00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:05,780

more about not only our solar system our

397

00:21:12,380 --> 00:21:08,400

Milky Way in the universe that surrounds

398

00:21:14,360 --> 00:21:12,390

us we have a much better grip on what it

399

00:21:17,180 --> 00:21:14,370

takes to travel the vast distances

400

00:21:19,730 --> 00:21:17,190

between the stars and although the

401
00:21:23,390 --> 00:21:19,740
universe is infinitely huge our Milky

402
00:21:25,970 --> 00:21:23,400
Way is absolutely giant we don't really

403
00:21:28,250 --> 00:21:25,980
think about it much though because you

404
00:21:30,830 --> 00:21:28,260
can go outside and look up at the stars

405
00:21:33,890 --> 00:21:30,840
and check it out for yourself it just

406
00:21:37,370 --> 00:21:33,900
doesn't look that big you can see it

407
00:21:42,770 --> 00:21:37,380
every single day it's right there our

408
00:21:45,890 --> 00:21:42,780
little slice of the universe is big it's

409
00:21:48,470 --> 00:21:45,900
really really big let me give you some

410
00:21:54,890 --> 00:21:48,480
numbers the Milky Way has a visible

411
00:21:58,730 --> 00:21:54,900
diameter between 150,000 and 200,000

412
00:22:02,060 --> 00:21:58,740
lightyears think about that it is

413
00:22:06,650 --> 00:22:02,070

estimated to contain 500 billion stars

414

00:22:10,220 --> 00:22:06,660

probably more and more than 500 billion

415

00:22:12,740 --> 00:22:10,230

planets some estimates are one trillion

416

00:22:14,990 --> 00:22:12,750

planets the dark matter halo around the

417

00:22:19,640 --> 00:22:15,000

Milky Way may span as much as two

418

00:22:23,860 --> 00:22:19,650

million light years our solar system is

419

00:22:25,820 --> 00:22:23,870

located at a radius of about 27 lights

420

00:22:30,320 --> 00:22:25,830

27,000 light years from the galactic

421

00:22:32,240 --> 00:22:30,330

center which is a black hole all right

422

00:22:35,960 --> 00:22:32,250

and we are on the inner edge of what

423

00:22:38,360 --> 00:22:35,970

they call the Orion Arm our Milky Way is

424

00:22:43,040 --> 00:22:38,370

huge it's truly huge those are big

425

00:22:47,690 --> 00:22:43,050

numbers vast vast distances of space and

426
00:22:50,840 --> 00:22:47,700
time and right now it's estimated that

427
00:22:51,379 --> 00:22:50,850
there are around 20 billion planets that

428
00:22:57,019 --> 00:22:51,389
are

429
00:23:00,769 --> 00:22:57,029
perfectly placed in the Goldilocks zone

430
00:23:05,239 --> 00:23:00,779
near its star and probably can support

431
00:23:09,129 --> 00:23:05,249
life okay so let's ask the question now

432
00:23:17,869 --> 00:23:14,139
how does ET conquer these vast distances

433
00:23:26,589 --> 00:23:17,879
how does that happen and the answer is

434
00:23:30,829 --> 00:23:26,599
simple it's easy that's it it's easy

435
00:23:32,839 --> 00:23:30,839
today we understand so much about more

436
00:23:35,060 --> 00:23:32,849
about space we understand more about

437
00:23:36,829 --> 00:23:35,070
physics and the technology that would be

438
00:23:39,019 --> 00:23:36,839

needed to travel to the stars and we

439

00:23:42,680 --> 00:23:39,029

discuss it every single day Frank

440

00:23:45,859 --> 00:23:42,690

Herbert tackle this in his 1965 science

441

00:23:49,729 --> 00:23:45,869

fiction novel dune with his space

442

00:23:52,639 --> 00:23:49,739

navigators who use the spice Milosh to

443

00:23:55,549 --> 00:23:52,649

fold space now this concept still

444

00:23:58,399 --> 00:23:55,559

fascinates me today and not the spice

445

00:24:01,430 --> 00:23:58,409

part although anything is possible right

446

00:24:05,329 --> 00:24:01,440

and I'm unhip to that it's the folding

447

00:24:07,759 --> 00:24:05,339

space part that really grabs me do you

448

00:24:11,389 --> 00:24:07,769

remember the warp drive by physicist

449

00:24:13,999 --> 00:24:11,399

Miguel Alcubierre remember that talked

450

00:24:19,209 --> 00:24:14,009

about a lot on this show his drive

451
00:24:22,909 --> 00:24:19,219
concept did exactly that it folded space

452
00:24:26,359 --> 00:24:22,919
the Miguel's drive wasn't an engine like

453
00:24:30,440 --> 00:24:26,369
on Star Trek that's different okay

454
00:24:33,949 --> 00:24:30,450
his warp drive would remove the space in

455
00:24:37,879 --> 00:24:33,959
front of you and place it to the rear of

456
00:24:42,560 --> 00:24:37,889
your ship okay all right you got that

457
00:24:44,499 --> 00:24:42,570
you would actually be moving you

458
00:24:47,810 --> 00:24:44,509
wouldn't be moving and he wouldn't be

459
00:24:50,899 --> 00:24:47,820
moving at warp speed he would simply

460
00:24:52,940 --> 00:24:50,909
arrive at your destination instantly

461
00:24:55,339 --> 00:24:52,950
because all of the light-years of

462
00:24:58,310 --> 00:24:55,349
distance in front of you are swapped out

463
00:25:02,299 --> 00:24:58,320

you take that you put it behind you and

464

00:25:04,590 --> 00:25:02,309

you just arrive okay you have to

465

00:25:08,759 --> 00:25:04,600

understand that concept it's moved from

466

00:25:10,200 --> 00:25:08,769

to back kind of like folding space be

467

00:25:12,570 --> 00:25:10,210

nice if you drove your car like that

468

00:25:14,279 --> 00:25:12,580

right you want to go to Phoenix you cut

469

00:25:15,990 --> 00:25:14,289

out the distance between you in Phoenix

470

00:25:18,240 --> 00:25:16,000

you just put it behind you in Los

471

00:25:20,220 --> 00:25:18,250

Angeles and you're immediately in

472

00:25:25,980 --> 00:25:20,230

Phoenix that's the deal

473

00:25:29,310 --> 00:25:25,990

now ET may or may not be using a warp

474

00:25:32,070 --> 00:25:29,320

drive but they must be doing something

475

00:25:36,210 --> 00:25:32,080

very similar and it's easy for them to

476

00:25:39,080 --> 00:25:36,220

do you just choose your destination flip

477

00:25:43,169 --> 00:25:39,090

a switch click a button and presto

478

00:25:45,450 --> 00:25:43,179

now remember absorb this for a second

479

00:25:48,990 --> 00:25:45,460

because at one point and about a hundred

480

00:25:52,259 --> 00:25:49,000

years ago cars and gas engines were huge

481

00:25:56,720 --> 00:25:52,269

big leaps and technology getting engines

482

00:25:59,940 --> 00:25:56,730

designed and working seemed like magic

483

00:26:03,119 --> 00:25:59,950

right and why wouldn't it and over time

484

00:26:08,009 --> 00:26:03,129

we have nearly perfected that technology

485

00:26:10,740 --> 00:26:08,019

to the point where it's all easy today

486

00:26:13,049 --> 00:26:10,750

obviously we have cars we've got

487

00:26:15,240 --> 00:26:13,059

gasoline cars electric cars hydrogen

488

00:26:16,649 --> 00:26:15,250

cars Cory just posted his electric smart

489

00:26:18,480 --> 00:26:16,659

car up there he didn't even know what I

490

00:26:20,519 --> 00:26:18,490

was talking about tonight he posted his

491

00:26:22,769 --> 00:26:20,529

electric smart car we've got those we've

492

00:26:24,960 --> 00:26:22,779

got electric bikes we've got Electric

493

00:26:29,100 --> 00:26:24,970

skateboards and scooters personal

494

00:26:33,090 --> 00:26:29,110

transportation tech is well simple and

495

00:26:36,480 --> 00:26:33,100

easy today you just think it you build

496

00:26:39,419 --> 00:26:36,490

it and you write it and you're done it

497

00:26:42,139 --> 00:26:39,429

has to have been the same way for any

498

00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:42,149

advanced civilization out there at first

499

00:26:49,080 --> 00:26:46,240

folding space was like magic technology

500

00:26:51,379 --> 00:26:49,090

to them but soon over time they

501
00:26:55,470 --> 00:26:51,389
perfected it to a point of it being easy

502
00:26:58,529 --> 00:26:55,480
simple everyday tech just like a Cessna

503
00:27:02,610 --> 00:26:58,539
150 is to us today you know the

504
00:27:05,759 --> 00:27:02,620
Volkswagen of the skies right well right

505
00:27:07,860 --> 00:27:05,769
now most of us are focused on the speed

506
00:27:09,600 --> 00:27:07,870
of light and the light years that are

507
00:27:11,850 --> 00:27:09,610
used for measurement in the heavens I

508
00:27:14,220 --> 00:27:11,860
understand that we are stuck with

509
00:27:17,010 --> 00:27:14,230
current thoughts and theories and

510
00:27:19,770 --> 00:27:17,020
technologies physicists today

511
00:27:21,800 --> 00:27:19,780
say that it's impossible to think about

512
00:27:25,500 --> 00:27:21,810
traveling even to the closest stars

513
00:27:27,840 --> 00:27:25,510

because of the time it would take to get

514

00:27:31,920 --> 00:27:27,850

there and I hear it dismissed all the

515

00:27:34,620 --> 00:27:31,930

time now with current engine technology

516

00:27:36,780 --> 00:27:34,630

it would take thousands of years to make

517

00:27:38,340 --> 00:27:36,790

it to Alpha Centauri closest are four

518

00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:38,350

and a half light-years away at the speed

519

00:27:44,820 --> 00:27:41,440

of light by the time anyone arrived at a

520

00:27:48,840 --> 00:27:44,830

or B we would have forgotten about the

521

00:27:51,090 --> 00:27:48,850

astronauts and their names who signed up

522

00:27:53,850 --> 00:27:51,100

for that trip in the first place in fact

523

00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:53,860

by the time they would arrive at Alpha

524

00:27:58,050 --> 00:27:56,080

Centauri we would have figured out how

525

00:28:01,560 --> 00:27:58,060

to fold space and when they pulled up to

526
00:28:04,050 --> 00:28:01,570
their new space Basecamp that they were

527
00:28:06,780 --> 00:28:04,060
getting ready to construct we would have

528
00:28:10,830 --> 00:28:06,790
already built a city or two ahead of

529
00:28:13,080 --> 00:28:10,840
them so yeah it's time we concentrate on

530
00:28:16,290 --> 00:28:13,090
folding space and building a warp drive

531
00:28:19,890 --> 00:28:16,300
let's forget about lighting a fuse on

532
00:28:22,560 --> 00:28:19,900
the end of a firecracker that's right

533
00:28:23,970 --> 00:28:22,570
this is what et did a million years ago

534
00:28:27,300 --> 00:28:23,980
now I guarantee it

535
00:28:31,020 --> 00:28:27,310
Frank Herbert told us about it fifty

536
00:28:32,730 --> 00:28:31,030
years ago in dune this is fade to black

537
00:28:34,920 --> 00:28:32,740
I am your host Jimmy church tonight

538
00:28:38,820 --> 00:28:34,930

Paula Harris is here we're gonna talk

539

00:28:42,660 --> 00:28:38,830

UFOs all night long you can join us on

540

00:28:46,410 --> 00:28:42,670

Twitter right now at JT Radio hashtag F

541

00:28:48,030 --> 00:28:46,420

to B is the sandbox hashtag F to B Q is

542

00:28:50,580 --> 00:28:48,040

fade to black questions we have to

543

00:28:53,010 --> 00:28:50,590

chatrooms open one over at Spreaker when

544

00:28:55,650 --> 00:28:53,020

@kg ra the planet hello to everybody

545

00:28:58,490 --> 00:28:55,660

over on YouTube causing trouble Twitter

546

00:29:01,050 --> 00:28:58,500

causing trouble Facebook causing trouble

547

00:29:02,970 --> 00:29:01,060

that's right this is fade to black on

548

00:29:04,770 --> 00:29:02,980

the game changer Network and Katie RA

549

00:29:06,870 --> 00:29:04,780

the planet our meals Timmy Church I'll

550

00:29:07,500 --> 00:29:06,880

be right back after this short break

551
00:29:23,430 --> 00:29:07,510
stay with us

552
00:29:23,440 --> 00:29:29,960
[Music]

553
00:29:34,460 --> 00:29:32,419
this is Nicole Church daughter of

554
00:29:36,980 --> 00:29:34,470
you-know-who and you're listening to

555
00:29:41,659 --> 00:29:36,990
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

556
00:29:45,160 --> 00:29:41,669
and the GameChanger network you're

557
00:29:50,830 --> 00:29:45,170
listening to Jimmy Church fade to black

558
00:29:50,840 --> 00:29:54,399
[Applause]

559
00:30:03,980 --> 00:30:01,759
are a radio when you take the beams from

560
00:30:06,529 --> 00:30:03,990
Central America with dashes of

561
00:30:08,930 --> 00:30:06,539
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

562
00:30:11,779 --> 00:30:08,940
roast it to the dark side of fade to

563
00:30:14,930 --> 00:30:11,789

black you create the ultimate brew of

564

00:30:18,710 --> 00:30:14,940

Fringe introducing the fade to black

565

00:30:21,289 --> 00:30:18,720

blend from River moon coffee yes River

566

00:30:24,289 --> 00:30:21,299

moons darkest customized roast was

567

00:30:27,289 --> 00:30:24,299

created for the love of fade to black

568

00:30:29,990 --> 00:30:27,299

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

569

00:30:33,560 --> 00:30:30,000

smoking the beans is in every sip of

570

00:30:36,560 --> 00:30:33,570

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

571

00:30:38,869 --> 00:30:36,570

coffee dog deep with distinct

572

00:30:41,600 --> 00:30:38,879

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

573

00:30:44,029 --> 00:30:41,610

like the bunker leaning further into the

574

00:30:47,299 --> 00:30:44,039

darkness of the roast is fade to black

575

00:30:48,980 --> 00:30:47,309

blend from river moon coffee just click

576
00:30:52,279 --> 00:30:48,990
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

577
00:30:57,580 --> 00:30:52,289
and use the promo code F to B blend for

578
00:30:59,840 --> 00:30:57,590
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

579
00:31:03,350 --> 00:30:59,850
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

580
00:31:05,690 --> 00:31:03,360
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

581
00:31:08,210 --> 00:31:05,700
per month all you have to do is click on

582
00:31:09,700 --> 00:31:08,220
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

583
00:31:12,560 --> 00:31:09,710
radio.com

584
00:31:15,289 --> 00:31:12,570
OMG people are jumping on board to the

585
00:31:17,659 --> 00:31:15,299
life change tea regiment brew steep and

586
00:31:20,180 --> 00:31:17,669
drink for a channel tastes great cleanse

587
00:31:21,379 --> 00:31:20,190
it's changing how they feel see what

588
00:31:23,899 --> 00:31:21,389

everybody's talking about

589

00:31:26,509 --> 00:31:23,909

log on to get the tea calm that's get

590

00:31:28,369 --> 00:31:26,519

the tea calm life change tea AIDS and

591

00:31:30,889 --> 00:31:28,379

digestive slow down and helps people get

592

00:31:32,899 --> 00:31:30,899

moving down a healthy path we won't make

593

00:31:34,490 --> 00:31:32,909

claims we'll just let you decide

594

00:31:36,680 --> 00:31:34,500

experience is much better than a

595

00:31:39,080 --> 00:31:36,690

commercial anyway if you want results

596

00:31:41,149 --> 00:31:39,090

log on to get the tea comm and purchase

597

00:31:42,769 --> 00:31:41,159

your super strength cleansing tea you

598

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:42,779

won't be disappointed and if you're

599

00:31:45,740 --> 00:31:43,440

looking for

600

00:31:47,480 --> 00:31:45,750

mind body suggestions go to youtube and

601
00:31:47,960 --> 00:31:47,490
punch in the search bar health matters

602
00:31:56,779 --> 00:31:47,970
now

603
00:31:59,299 --> 00:31:56,789
that's get the t.com for super strength

604
00:32:01,490 --> 00:31:59,309
tea and YouTube health matters now

605
00:32:04,639 --> 00:32:01,500
that's health matters now for valuable

606
00:32:07,820 --> 00:32:04,649
suggestions get the t.com the tea that

607
00:32:12,379 --> 00:32:07,830
makes you go 9 out of 10 geneticists

608
00:32:17,779 --> 00:32:12,389
agreed fade to black

609
00:32:22,159 --> 00:32:17,789
is not your father's radio show on the

610
00:32:26,419 --> 00:32:22,169
game changer radio network and k gra the

611
00:32:28,310 --> 00:32:26,429
planets hi this is rob reiner from apple

612
00:32:37,390 --> 00:32:28,320
and you're listening to Jimmy George

613
00:32:55,269 --> 00:32:50,740

[Music]

614

00:32:59,440 --> 00:32:55,279

welcome back fade to black Camaro super

615

00:33:02,350 --> 00:32:59,450

church tonight Paula Harris yeah man

616

00:33:04,930 --> 00:33:02,360

here we go we're gonna talk to you

617

00:33:09,039 --> 00:33:04,940

opposed all night long tonight I can't

618

00:33:11,710 --> 00:33:09,049

wait for this I just held up the AI

619

00:33:15,460 --> 00:33:11,720

robot that she gave to me she gifted

620

00:33:18,460 --> 00:33:15,470

this to me at the Constance life expo

621

00:33:19,289 --> 00:33:18,470

more on this little guy here in just a

622

00:33:22,120 --> 00:33:19,299

minute

623

00:33:23,889 --> 00:33:22,130

she's a photojournalist an investigative

624

00:33:25,870 --> 00:33:23,899

reporter in the field of UFOs and

625

00:33:28,210 --> 00:33:25,880

extraterrestrial related phenomena

626

00:33:30,519 --> 00:33:28,220

research with the master's degree in

627

00:33:32,940 --> 00:33:30,529

education she is also widely published

628

00:33:35,289 --> 00:33:32,950

freelance writer she has studied

629

00:33:39,850 --> 00:33:35,299

extraterrestrial aided phenomena since

630

00:33:42,370 --> 00:33:39,860

1979 and from 1980 to 1986 she assisted

631

00:33:45,100 --> 00:33:42,380

dr. J Allen Hynek her books include

632

00:33:47,710 --> 00:33:45,110

connecting the dots making sense of the

633

00:33:48,399 --> 00:33:47,720

UFO phenomena how do you speak to a ball

634

00:33:51,220 --> 00:33:48,409

of light

635

00:33:53,940 --> 00:33:51,230

Exopolitics Stargate to a new reality

636

00:33:57,250 --> 00:33:53,950

above all and beyond and her latest book

637

00:33:58,360 --> 00:33:57,260

conversations with Colonel Corso she has

638

00:34:00,340 --> 00:33:58,370

spoken around the world including

639

00:34:02,799 --> 00:34:00,350

Ireland England Norway Switzerland

640

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:02,809

Colombia Argentina Chile Germany and

641

00:34:09,460 --> 00:34:05,440

Belgium her production company is

642

00:34:11,230 --> 00:34:09,470

Starworks USA LLC she produces the star

643

00:34:13,629 --> 00:34:11,240

works you will say Laughlin UFOs in

644

00:34:14,970 --> 00:34:13,639

consciousness November conferences which

645

00:34:17,530 --> 00:34:14,980

focus on disclosure

646

00:34:20,320 --> 00:34:17,540

consciousness-raising an EXO political

647

00:34:22,030 --> 00:34:20,330

dialogue with international speakers I

648

00:34:26,619 --> 00:34:22,040

would like to welcome back to fade to

649

00:34:30,099 --> 00:34:26,629

black Paula Harris how are you doing hi

650

00:34:33,159 --> 00:34:30,109

Jimmy how are you I am fantastic thank

651
00:34:36,040 --> 00:34:33,169
you for asking and you know what I have

652
00:34:40,329 --> 00:34:36,050
to go bot so I just bought two more I

653
00:34:43,300 --> 00:34:40,339
got four in the house with this you know

654
00:34:46,589 --> 00:34:43,310
shelter and place here I'm living with

655
00:34:50,589 --> 00:34:46,599
these four robots and having so much fun

656
00:34:53,230 --> 00:34:50,599
and they are just I don't know if you've

657
00:34:54,940 --> 00:34:53,240
played with yours but they supposed to

658
00:34:56,889 --> 00:34:54,950
do what you tell them to do and when

659
00:34:57,890 --> 00:34:56,899
they don't I get really angry

660
00:35:01,069 --> 00:34:57,900
well the good

661
00:35:04,759 --> 00:35:01,079
is this guy's going to be hosting fade

662
00:35:08,720 --> 00:35:04,769
to black soon I I can take some time off

663
00:35:10,099 --> 00:35:08,730

and we'll see what happens by November

664

00:35:13,130 --> 00:35:10,109

what this guy is going to be doing but

665

00:35:14,930 --> 00:35:13,140

thank you for this and he is very very

666

00:35:17,539 --> 00:35:14,940

cool and he's always with me down here

667

00:35:21,230 --> 00:35:17,549

in the bunker so there you go thank you

668

00:35:23,299 --> 00:35:21,240

for this I just showed everybody on the

669

00:35:24,170 --> 00:35:23,309

bunker cam what he looks like oh there

670

00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:24,180

it is right there they're already

671

00:35:31,970 --> 00:35:26,640

posting pictures very cool

672

00:35:33,499 --> 00:35:31,980

now now but before we get to AI I want

673

00:35:37,519 --> 00:35:33,509

to talk about your conference a little

674

00:35:39,890 --> 00:35:37,529

bit because everything that is normal is

675

00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:39,900

is not normal today and all of our

676
00:35:44,809 --> 00:35:42,960
conferences that we were getting ready

677
00:35:47,960 --> 00:35:44,819
to do which of course contact in the

678
00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:47,970
desert and Manchester the awakening

679
00:35:51,739 --> 00:35:50,400
conference over in the United Kingdom

680
00:35:56,029 --> 00:35:51,749
and everything else everything is

681
00:35:58,789 --> 00:35:56,039
canceled you are the lucky draw this

682
00:36:01,970 --> 00:35:58,799
year you know what do you make about

683
00:36:04,489 --> 00:36:01,980
that in that it's in late November but

684
00:36:07,880 --> 00:36:04,499
by that time you're gonna be the only

685
00:36:11,529 --> 00:36:07,890
the only game in town and it could be

686
00:36:14,599 --> 00:36:11,539
just the greatest event ever for you

687
00:36:16,400 --> 00:36:14,609
well you were hoping because our

688
00:36:18,589 --> 00:36:16,410

conference is very very different and

689

00:36:20,180 --> 00:36:18,599

actually it's in the beginning of

690

00:36:23,809 --> 00:36:20,190

November so it's the end of October

691

00:36:26,180 --> 00:36:23,819

before the winter comes the winter may

692

00:36:28,609 --> 00:36:26,190

be already in Colorado but by the time

693

00:36:30,859 --> 00:36:28,619

you get to Lofton we have palm trees the

694

00:36:33,829 --> 00:36:30,869

Colorado River and its really the

695

00:36:35,989 --> 00:36:33,839

weather is gorgeous so we've been doing

696

00:36:38,839 --> 00:36:35,999

this now for seven years so the people

697

00:36:40,880 --> 00:36:38,849

that come really loved it's a vacation

698

00:36:43,700 --> 00:36:40,890

for them they walk along the Colorado

699

00:36:46,579 --> 00:36:43,710

River there's palm trees you know it's

700

00:36:50,450 --> 00:36:46,589

Laughlin is a very interesting City and

701
00:36:52,759 --> 00:36:50,460
I've been doing it for the seven years I

702
00:36:56,329 --> 00:36:52,769
have all my equipment stored there and

703
00:36:59,660 --> 00:36:56,339
we do a very professional job at the

704
00:37:01,160 --> 00:36:59,670
Clarion Casino Resort which you know the

705
00:37:02,420 --> 00:37:01,170
reason why I do it everybody says well

706
00:37:04,910 --> 00:37:02,430
aren't you go somewhere else

707
00:37:07,489 --> 00:37:04,920
why don't you do in Colorado if because

708
00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:07,499
the rooms are \$49 a night during the

709
00:37:12,980 --> 00:37:11,040
week and 79 and the weekend

710
00:37:15,470 --> 00:37:12,990
what I want to have happen is that this

711
00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:15,480
conference is affordable for the people

712
00:37:21,530 --> 00:37:17,280
I mean sometimes when you go to other

713
00:37:25,070 --> 00:37:21,540

conferences just the hotel alone is so

714

00:37:27,800 --> 00:37:25,080

darned expensive right so you know it's

715

00:37:30,560 --> 00:37:27,810

a beautiful time it's in November the

716

00:37:33,050 --> 00:37:30,570

beginning of course Jimmy there's the

717

00:37:36,140 --> 00:37:33,060

elections there and I've got horror

718

00:37:37,880 --> 00:37:36,150

stories of us lying in the day after the

719

00:37:39,470 --> 00:37:37,890

election and all kinds of stuff

720

00:37:41,050 --> 00:37:39,480

happening and it's gonna happen this

721

00:37:43,100 --> 00:37:41,060

year too

722

00:37:46,250 --> 00:37:43,110

unfortunately the elections are right

723

00:37:48,230 --> 00:37:46,260

there that you know that week and but

724

00:37:49,370 --> 00:37:48,240

it'll be exciting we'll see we'll see

725

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:49,380

what happens

726

00:37:55,580 --> 00:37:51,920

and of course we're non-political but

727

00:37:58,280 --> 00:37:55,590

it's just an exciting time yes we may be

728

00:38:00,320 --> 00:37:58,290

the only conference still going but

729

00:38:03,020 --> 00:38:00,330

we've already got a plan B and that is

730

00:38:06,680 --> 00:38:03,030

that we are going to livestream it so if

731

00:38:10,790 --> 00:38:06,690

people can't physically be there I have

732

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:10,800

a crew of seven technicians that are

733

00:38:15,680 --> 00:38:13,680

from Minneapolis they're from public

734

00:38:18,250 --> 00:38:15,690

television they're so professional and

735

00:38:22,070 --> 00:38:18,260

they're getting ready to do a very very

736

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:22,080

sophisticated livestream so people can

737

00:38:26,960 --> 00:38:24,960

attend to you know virtually which is

738

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:26,970

what's happening with everything whether

739

00:38:31,910 --> 00:38:28,880

you're going to school going to college

740

00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:31,920

see that we're going into a whole other

741

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:35,040

world right now this tragedy is making

742

00:38:42,020 --> 00:38:39,200

us go into a whole other virtual world

743

00:38:44,360 --> 00:38:42,030

where we have to do things then we have

744

00:38:46,910 --> 00:38:44,370

to adapt well there you know and the

745

00:38:52,880 --> 00:38:46,920

other part is we're all going a little

746

00:38:55,280 --> 00:38:52,890

stir-crazy Wright and McGill out to play

747

00:38:59,570 --> 00:38:55,290

and we're gonna come out to play la

748

00:39:01,700 --> 00:38:59,580

flood after being sheltered in place for

749

00:39:05,240 --> 00:39:01,710

so long it's going to be a really really

750

00:39:06,710 --> 00:39:05,250

good time I'm looking forward to it well

751

00:39:09,560 --> 00:39:06,720

I'm looking forward to having you there

752

00:39:12,290 --> 00:39:09,570

we're planning to have you do a few

753

00:39:16,450 --> 00:39:12,300

things for us that are really really you

754

00:39:18,410 --> 00:39:16,460

know really enhance for conference and

755

00:39:20,510 --> 00:39:18,420

interact with the audience because

756

00:39:22,570 --> 00:39:20,520

you're so personable of my audience will

757

00:39:24,460 --> 00:39:22,580

love you and and also you

758

00:39:26,850 --> 00:39:24,470

you'll meet some foreign people that

759

00:39:29,890 --> 00:39:26,860

were asking to come over you know I have

760

00:39:35,560 --> 00:39:29,900

vitaly sakura from london whom you've

761

00:39:37,630 --> 00:39:35,570

met he's zohar TV and i have rock star

762

00:39:38,530 --> 00:39:37,640

from paris who's written six books on

763

00:39:40,810 --> 00:39:38,540

ufos

764

00:39:44,100 --> 00:39:40,820

he's like david bowie's name is egg on

765

00:39:47,560 --> 00:39:44,110

kragle and i have a feast of paws wells

766

00:39:50,830 --> 00:39:47,570

from Peru Lima Peru who gave us a

767

00:39:53,110 --> 00:39:50,840

wonderful message by the way I just

768

00:39:55,390 --> 00:39:53,120

started a patreon channel and I just

769

00:39:59,740 --> 00:39:55,400

interviewed six so because he's getting

770

00:40:03,460 --> 00:39:59,750

messages the group from Peru in the in

771

00:40:06,040 --> 00:40:03,470

the 70s met with human type space people

772

00:40:08,350 --> 00:40:06,050

and they've been in constant contact and

773

00:40:11,080 --> 00:40:08,360

then Heine Mouse on has the most

774

00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:11,090

incredible UFO videos on the planet and

775

00:40:17,020 --> 00:40:13,760

every year he comes and people have just

776

00:40:19,930 --> 00:40:17,030

blown away by the videos and you're

777

00:40:22,810 --> 00:40:19,940

usually from Russia or the Ukraine or

778

00:40:27,340 --> 00:40:22,820

Syria or you know across the ocean and

779

00:40:30,960 --> 00:40:27,350

people do this I love because we are not

780

00:40:35,080 --> 00:40:30,970

the United States is not the only UFO

781

00:40:38,710 --> 00:40:35,090

hotspot nor is it the only authority on

782

00:40:41,290 --> 00:40:38,720

UFOs so when people see all of the

783

00:40:43,960 --> 00:40:41,300

stimulation from all over the world and

784

00:40:46,260 --> 00:40:43,970

it's expensive to do it and in the case

785

00:40:49,210 --> 00:40:46,270

of feasto I have to get an interpreter

786

00:40:51,490 --> 00:40:49,220

you know I think God Egon craig'll

787

00:40:54,100 --> 00:40:51,500

speaks English and you know he's French

788

00:40:57,610 --> 00:40:54,110

but what happens is these people get

789

00:41:00,040 --> 00:40:57,620

exposed to what's happening over the all

790

00:41:01,690 --> 00:41:00,050

over the planet where you know sometimes

791

00:41:04,450 --> 00:41:01,700

like your friends next door might say

792

00:41:08,370 --> 00:41:04,460

well there's no UFO activity anymore

793

00:41:11,130 --> 00:41:08,380

well really that's exactly right and

794

00:41:15,700 --> 00:41:11,140

connect I want to go back for a second

795

00:41:18,250 --> 00:41:15,710

and talk about Sixto because you posted

796

00:41:20,050 --> 00:41:18,260

it up on social media I didn't get a

797

00:41:21,250 --> 00:41:20,060

chance to check it out yet we'll get

798

00:41:26,800 --> 00:41:21,260

there we'll put up the links here in

799

00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:26,810

Twitter what was the message that he was

800

00:41:33,000 --> 00:41:31,040

given well he said the message that he

801
00:41:34,740 --> 00:41:33,010
was given was and he'd they believed in

802
00:41:37,170 --> 00:41:34,750
26,000 I

803
00:41:39,660 --> 00:41:37,180
year cycles that we're on that cycle

804
00:41:43,680 --> 00:41:39,670
right now and the planet needs to

805
00:41:46,920 --> 00:41:43,690
recalibrate and and it isn't that the

806
00:41:48,810 --> 00:41:46,930
planet recalibrated by itself it is the

807
00:41:51,540 --> 00:41:48,820
higher consciousness of the planet the

808
00:41:55,020 --> 00:41:51,550
once things to change and that this is a

809
00:41:59,220 --> 00:41:55,030
very positive time and it's a time to go

810
00:42:01,860 --> 00:41:59,230
inward and he said that fear is should

811
00:42:04,110 --> 00:42:01,870
not be a part of this because fear

812
00:42:07,170 --> 00:42:04,120
lowers your consciousness but it also

813
00:42:10,380 --> 00:42:07,180

lowers your immune system you know it

814

00:42:14,070 --> 00:42:10,390

lowers your health it lay and the being

815

00:42:16,380 --> 00:42:14,080

said this is the time to go inward not

816

00:42:18,900 --> 00:42:16,390

to be outward and be distracted by

817

00:42:22,080 --> 00:42:18,910

things outwardly but this is the time to

818

00:42:25,680 --> 00:42:22,090

go inward in other words in our you know

819

00:42:29,100 --> 00:42:25,690

to put it simply this is the time to

820

00:42:34,110 --> 00:42:29,110

change things this is the time to notice

821

00:42:37,560 --> 00:42:34,120

how you react this is the time for Hire

822

00:42:40,080 --> 00:42:37,570

to switch to a higher consciousness and

823

00:42:42,900 --> 00:42:40,090

and we caused it it is not caused from

824

00:42:45,060 --> 00:42:42,910

the outside it's just I'm getting you

825

00:42:46,890 --> 00:42:45,070

know I really sad that every time we

826

00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:46,900

have tragedies that's when we all come

827

00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:48,400

together I wish you could do it another

828

00:42:55,280 --> 00:42:52,480

way but they are very aware of it it

829

00:42:59,850 --> 00:42:55,290

needed to be done it's for them it's

830

00:43:02,130 --> 00:42:59,860

26,000 year cycle this is the the cycle

831

00:43:05,340 --> 00:43:02,140

and it's perfectly normal they're very

832

00:43:09,810 --> 00:43:05,350

well aware of it they're observers now

833

00:43:14,520 --> 00:43:09,820

the the statements that I made opening

834

00:43:17,880 --> 00:43:14,530

up the show tonight about how we have

835

00:43:19,590 --> 00:43:17,890

gone through and you have certainly seen

836

00:43:23,460 --> 00:43:19,600

every element of this you've been

837

00:43:28,110 --> 00:43:23,470

researching for so long we have gone

838

00:43:32,250 --> 00:43:28,120

through every question about who et may

839

00:43:35,490 --> 00:43:32,260

be and how they are getting here forever

840

00:43:39,300 --> 00:43:35,500

the original UFO questioning hypothesis

841

00:43:41,339 --> 00:43:39,310

and you know from flying saucers and and

842

00:43:45,789 --> 00:43:41,349

little green men

843

00:43:49,180 --> 00:43:45,799

1940's of 50s and the b-movies to today

844

00:43:52,450 --> 00:43:49,190

where we are trying to get these answers

845

00:43:53,890 --> 00:43:52,460

and it has certainly changed a lot over

846

00:43:57,910 --> 00:43:53,900

the years

847

00:44:01,450 --> 00:43:57,920

did you follow things like Frank Herbert

848

00:44:04,779 --> 00:44:01,460

and Doon and folding space Yeah right

849

00:44:06,729 --> 00:44:04,789

and oh my god yes I mean I was teaching

850

00:44:10,359 --> 00:44:06,739

science fiction of a master's in

851

00:44:13,569 --> 00:44:10,369

education educator that's why I like to

852

00:44:18,609 --> 00:44:13,579

do a laughlin as a seminar yes I mean

853

00:44:21,279 --> 00:44:18,619

Doon yeah there's so much hg wells

854

00:44:24,130 --> 00:44:21,289

Robert Heinlein and of course my

855

00:44:27,339 --> 00:44:24,140

favorite is Philip dick you know Blade

856

00:44:29,920 --> 00:44:27,349

Runner I mean as marketing malade

857

00:44:33,400 --> 00:44:29,930

brothers my very favorite movie but he

858

00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:33,410

did so much Minority Report where he has

859

00:44:36,969 --> 00:44:34,400

those psychics

860

00:44:40,180 --> 00:44:36,979

you know seeing the future but can I say

861

00:44:42,339 --> 00:44:40,190

something Jimmy it is that little more

862

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:42,349

like blue green man at the beginning of

863

00:44:47,950 --> 00:44:45,440

the UFO movement was the giant rock

864

00:44:50,709 --> 00:44:47,960

group and you should do contact me Jesus

865

00:44:52,719 --> 00:44:50,719

you know so what was happening in the

866

00:44:55,749 --> 00:44:52,729

beginning was the spaceman were coming

867

00:44:57,339 --> 00:44:55,759

to this planet the physical spaceman

868

00:45:00,489 --> 00:44:57,349

they were coming off the planes and you

869

00:45:03,130 --> 00:45:00,499

know that the story of Van Tassel Amanda

870

00:45:06,009 --> 00:45:03,140

and Van Tassel's not lying I mean he

871

00:45:08,219 --> 00:45:06,019

worked for I think it was Lockheed

872

00:45:11,709 --> 00:45:08,229

Martin and one of those people work

873

00:45:13,749 --> 00:45:11,719

Angelou she worked there too or fail and

874

00:45:17,400 --> 00:45:13,759

gallucci they worked for the top

875

00:45:21,370 --> 00:45:17,410

aerospace people at not aerospace

876

00:45:26,620 --> 00:45:21,380

technical people the you know the

877

00:45:29,499 --> 00:45:26,630

airplane people yeah and when when if

878

00:45:31,870 --> 00:45:29,509

Van Tassel was seeing a man walk in and

879

00:45:34,390 --> 00:45:31,880

the and I talked to them where I did all

880

00:45:37,209 --> 00:45:34,400

the research so I had to go back there

881

00:45:39,819 --> 00:45:37,219

and I talked to Van Tassel's nephew I

882

00:45:42,489 --> 00:45:39,829

talked to their families because there's

883

00:45:44,769 --> 00:45:42,499

very few people left from the giant what

884

00:45:47,140 --> 00:45:44,779

we call the space brother movement so I

885

00:45:50,440 --> 00:45:47,150

had to go backwards because we're so

886

00:45:52,749 --> 00:45:50,450

hell-bent on all this feel being

887

00:45:53,420 --> 00:45:52,759

abductions that a little gray aliens in

888

00:45:56,750 --> 00:45:53,430

that set

889

00:45:58,819 --> 00:45:56,760

that happened in the 60s after the Betty

890

00:46:01,730 --> 00:45:58,829

and Barney Hill case I mean before that

891

00:46:04,670 --> 00:46:01,740

there wasn't any of that people have to

892

00:46:06,980 --> 00:46:04,680

understand that it is cyclical that

893

00:46:10,190 --> 00:46:06,990

we're looking at cycles and when you get

894

00:46:12,620 --> 00:46:10,200

somebody I just was at when I was at

895

00:46:15,770 --> 00:46:12,630

conscious live Expo I went to desert

896

00:46:18,049 --> 00:46:15,780

center where a damn ski met with or

897

00:46:19,839 --> 00:46:18,059

athon and there is a researcher that I'm

898

00:46:22,910 --> 00:46:19,849

bringing to the United States next year

899

00:46:25,970 --> 00:46:22,920

from Tokyo Japan he's French name

900

00:46:29,660 --> 00:46:25,980

Michels urger that did all kinds of

901
00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:29,670
research on Adamski and has looked at

902
00:46:35,089 --> 00:46:31,440
the photos that handsome and there's a

903
00:46:38,359 --> 00:46:35,099
photo of ours on the actual or then that

904
00:46:40,880 --> 00:46:38,369
was taken and all kinds of photos

905
00:46:43,549 --> 00:46:40,890
because the Adamski was not alone he was

906
00:46:45,200 --> 00:46:43,559
I think with five other people but this

907
00:46:46,910 --> 00:46:45,210
has to be done outside the country

908
00:46:48,770 --> 00:46:46,920
because you talk to our own people and

909
00:46:52,190 --> 00:46:48,780
they won't even listen to what a dead

910
00:46:54,140 --> 00:46:52,200
the damn skis story when when this or

911
00:46:57,049 --> 00:46:54,150
thawed puts his foot down and George

912
00:47:00,260 --> 00:46:57,059
Hutt Williamson makes two plaster casts

913
00:47:02,299 --> 00:47:00,270

of his shoes that's evidence you know

914

00:47:04,640 --> 00:47:02,309

and people are not and the shoes have

915

00:47:09,049 --> 00:47:04,650

you know these symbols on them and then

916

00:47:11,270 --> 00:47:09,059

they go to castle leslie i met with when

917

00:47:13,460 --> 00:47:11,280

I was with Colonel Corso in Italy I met

918

00:47:16,760 --> 00:47:13,470

Desmond Leslie I talked to him at length

919

00:47:19,039 --> 00:47:16,770

about the identity story it is very real

920

00:47:21,650 --> 00:47:19,049

but the what I want to talk to your

921

00:47:24,079 --> 00:47:21,660

listeners about this Jimmy is because

922

00:47:26,180 --> 00:47:24,089

that was another cycle a damn skis

923

00:47:29,539 --> 00:47:26,190

message and I've listened to everything

924

00:47:32,720 --> 00:47:29,549

all the tapes was this that in when

925

00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:32,730

Kennedy was president we had a chance to

926

00:47:39,680 --> 00:47:36,480

switch from a war economy to a space

927

00:47:42,980 --> 00:47:39,690

economy and we could have made just as

928

00:47:45,410 --> 00:47:42,990

much money going out into outer space

929

00:47:48,079 --> 00:47:45,420

and and putting the money into a space

930

00:47:51,049 --> 00:47:48,089

economy and you know we would have had

931

00:47:54,020 --> 00:47:51,059

heavy space travel probably could have

932

00:47:56,030 --> 00:47:54,030

met the people out there right but we

933

00:47:59,240 --> 00:47:56,040

chose a war economy and you want to

934

00:48:02,120 --> 00:47:59,250

count the wars after after the 60s how

935

00:48:05,450 --> 00:48:02,130

many of them because war makes money so

936

00:48:06,390 --> 00:48:05,460

this planet lives on war reconstruction

937

00:48:08,400 --> 00:48:06,400

war

938

00:48:11,279 --> 00:48:08,410

reconstruction I think when you run out

939

00:48:13,920 --> 00:48:11,289

of an enemy as Verner von Braun said

940

00:48:17,960 --> 00:48:13,930

there's the alien card but there's also

941

00:48:20,430 --> 00:48:17,970

another card that where nobody nobody

942

00:48:24,839 --> 00:48:20,440

absolutely looked at Medes the virus

943

00:48:28,079 --> 00:48:24,849

card so you know it's going to change

944

00:48:32,789 --> 00:48:28,089

the way that the world is going to be

945

00:48:34,859 --> 00:48:32,799

organized and so in the time of demske

946

00:48:38,039 --> 00:48:34,869

he went to all the heads of state

947

00:48:40,200 --> 00:48:38,049

including the Queen of Denmark he went

948

00:48:42,359 --> 00:48:40,210

to England to the royal family and told

949

00:48:43,859 --> 00:48:42,369

them look the ETS told me this do you

950

00:48:46,049 --> 00:48:43,869

want to change the economy it's much

951
00:48:48,960 --> 00:48:46,059
better for this planet of course we

952
00:48:51,900 --> 00:48:48,970
didn't and so people ought to go

953
00:48:54,480 --> 00:48:51,910
backwards and see that who came here not

954
00:48:56,099 --> 00:48:54,490
not only the giant rock people in Italy

955
00:48:58,559 --> 00:48:56,109
we are geniuses cuza

956
00:49:01,289 --> 00:48:58,569
on the island of Sicily that met with

957
00:49:03,990 --> 00:49:01,299
what he calls the Venetians on these

958
00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:04,000
coasts we had Howard mentor and there's

959
00:49:09,269 --> 00:49:06,880
photos I have a photo of Howard mentor

960
00:49:12,089 --> 00:49:09,279
and his wife talk in the condom here in

961
00:49:15,390 --> 00:49:12,099
ear in Colorado during the condom

962
00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:15,400
committee report you know there was an

963
00:49:21,089 --> 00:49:17,440

effort by these contactees who met with

964

00:49:23,339 --> 00:49:21,099

these space people to change our order

965

00:49:26,010 --> 00:49:23,349

to change the order of the planet but

966

00:49:28,279 --> 00:49:26,020

then we come with the Betty and Barney

967

00:49:31,140 --> 00:49:28,289

Hill case and then everything becomes

968

00:49:33,240 --> 00:49:31,150

abductions little gray aliens and then

969

00:49:35,299 --> 00:49:33,250

you know meeting Colonel Corso he told

970

00:49:37,500 --> 00:49:35,309

me they were extraterrestrial biological

971

00:49:40,260 --> 00:49:37,510

entities in essence that they were

972

00:49:43,740 --> 00:49:40,270

clones and the whole entire field just

973

00:49:47,160 --> 00:49:43,750

switched over to that and it's

974

00:49:49,589 --> 00:49:47,170

fear-based is very fair taste because

975

00:49:52,440 --> 00:49:49,599

then everybody has their own ideas why

976
00:49:55,019 --> 00:49:52,450
they're here and then I have to go to

977
00:49:56,579 --> 00:49:55,029
South America to talk to the people and

978
00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:56,589
that's where I've been working for the

979
00:50:04,470 --> 00:49:58,480
last two years I've been working in

980
00:50:06,960 --> 00:50:04,480
Chile in Argentina and in Peru to talk

981
00:50:08,670 --> 00:50:06,970
to the contactees Lexi stone that are

982
00:50:10,079 --> 00:50:08,680
that are meeting the space people the

983
00:50:12,089 --> 00:50:10,089
space people don't want to come here

984
00:50:13,500 --> 00:50:12,099
anymore I mean I don't think they want

985
00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:13,510
to come here because all we care about

986
00:50:17,730 --> 00:50:17,440
is the craft I went and listened and I

987
00:50:20,820 --> 00:50:17,740
am

988
00:50:25,590 --> 00:50:20,830

courage anybody and everybody to do this

989

00:50:29,940 --> 00:50:25,600

you can find online the complete George

990

00:50:31,350 --> 00:50:29,950

Van Tassel Rotary Club presentations

991

00:50:34,800 --> 00:50:31,360

that he did all over Southern California

992

00:50:38,700 --> 00:50:34,810

and they're posted up online you can go

993

00:50:44,040 --> 00:50:38,710

and hear what he had to say in 1952 in

994

00:50:48,210 --> 00:50:44,050

1953 to these packed rooms and when you

995

00:50:51,120 --> 00:50:48,220

listen to George and that includes the

996

00:50:58,260 --> 00:50:51,130

the interviews he did up into the early

997

00:50:59,010 --> 00:50:58,270

1960s but go and listen to his how do I

998

00:51:02,480 --> 00:50:59,020

say this

999

00:51:05,100 --> 00:51:02,490

the word-for-word minute-by-minute

1000

00:51:07,980 --> 00:51:05,110

encounters that he had out there at

1001
00:51:09,960 --> 00:51:07,990
giant rock what he saw what they spoke

1002
00:51:11,609 --> 00:51:09,970
about what happened on the ship what the

1003
00:51:15,140 --> 00:51:11,619
ship looked like on the inside

1004
00:51:21,390 --> 00:51:15,150
and when you hear this from 1952 and

1005
00:51:23,550 --> 00:51:21,400
1953 it sounds like he's in 2005 with

1006
00:51:25,590 --> 00:51:23,560
his description of the controls and the

1007
00:51:30,750 --> 00:51:25,600
interior of the ship and what it felt

1008
00:51:33,840 --> 00:51:30,760
like when he took a ride and there is a

1009
00:51:36,270 --> 00:51:33,850
matter of fact 'no stooge or j-- fantast

1010
00:51:37,950 --> 00:51:36,280
that you don't get from just about

1011
00:51:42,120 --> 00:51:37,960
anybody else out there

1012
00:51:43,920 --> 00:51:42,130
paola it's it's fascinating to me and we

1013
00:51:45,900 --> 00:51:43,930

talk about George Van Tassel all the

1014

00:51:49,260 --> 00:51:45,910

time you can go and listen to him in his

1015

00:51:52,410 --> 00:51:49,270

own words while he's telling the truth

1016

00:51:54,510 --> 00:51:52,420

and even more so the people in those

1017

00:51:57,570 --> 00:51:54,520

days this was an interesting place in

1018

00:51:59,220 --> 00:51:57,580

history when I do my research I look at

1019

00:52:02,220 --> 00:51:59,230

what's happening it's the time of the

1020

00:52:05,400 --> 00:52:02,230

New Age it's the Maharishi the new you

1021

00:52:07,560 --> 00:52:05,410

know the yielded and times and

1022

00:52:09,480 --> 00:52:07,570

everything and I think that the the

1023

00:52:11,520 --> 00:52:09,490

space brothers if that's what you want

1024

00:52:14,490 --> 00:52:11,530

to call them we're hoping that we would

1025

00:52:15,990 --> 00:52:14,500

switch over into a more spiritual kind

1026

00:52:17,460 --> 00:52:16,000

of of course everything becomes

1027

00:52:20,400 --> 00:52:17,470

commercialized so there's where that

1028

00:52:24,000 --> 00:52:20,410

went but then you know that you know the

1029

00:52:25,980 --> 00:52:24,010

integratron that Howard Hughes helped

1030

00:52:28,680 --> 00:52:25,990

build a atever China what that was

1031

00:52:29,550 --> 00:52:28,690

supposed to be was the time machine plus

1032

00:52:32,910 --> 00:52:29,560

a region

1033

00:52:35,670 --> 00:52:32,920

duration like a regeneration you know

1034

00:52:38,670 --> 00:52:35,680

chamber for yourself because I've done

1035

00:52:40,530 --> 00:52:38,680

so many studies on these human type

1036

00:52:42,840 --> 00:52:40,540

aliens and they're saying we should be

1037

00:52:44,990 --> 00:52:42,850

living longer even with the Howard

1038

00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:45,000

mentor situation

1039

00:52:50,040 --> 00:52:47,920

Howard manager was giving lectures in

1040

00:52:52,650 --> 00:52:50,050

his backyard in New Jersey none of my

1041

00:52:54,510 --> 00:52:52,660

colleagues have done any work in hybrids

1042

00:52:56,670 --> 00:52:54,520

new jury that's my dream to go back

1043

00:52:58,410 --> 00:52:56,680

there because those craft used to let

1044

00:53:01,050 --> 00:52:58,420

and they said they were from Venus too

1045

00:53:02,910 --> 00:53:01,060

so people go oh that's not possible

1046

00:53:05,550 --> 00:53:02,920

well they couldn't say they're from

1047

00:53:07,560 --> 00:53:05,560

anywhere they want right that we could

1048

00:53:09,360 --> 00:53:07,570

recognize they don't have to tell you

1049

00:53:12,360 --> 00:53:09,370

where they're from wherever they're from

1050

00:53:15,300 --> 00:53:12,370

we wouldn't know anyway because we don't

1051
00:53:19,110 --> 00:53:15,310
call planets the same things they call

1052
00:53:21,540 --> 00:53:19,120
the planets so I have these photos and

1053
00:53:26,040 --> 00:53:21,550
this testimony that came from the

1054
00:53:29,280 --> 00:53:26,050
wendell stevens archive of the famous

1055
00:53:31,170 --> 00:53:29,290
photographer Auggie Roberts talking to

1056
00:53:33,630 --> 00:53:31,180
wendell stevens about three characters

1057
00:53:36,990 --> 00:53:33,640
that are sitting in maegor's backyard in

1058
00:53:40,170 --> 00:53:37,000
the orchard and they're valve for his if

1059
00:53:43,290 --> 00:53:40,180
you know jill and his brother Don and

1060
00:53:45,810 --> 00:53:43,300
and they're in color and this is the

1061
00:53:48,210 --> 00:53:45,820
photographer who was told by manager

1062
00:53:51,330 --> 00:53:48,220
that these three people that were going

1063
00:53:53,130 --> 00:53:51,340

to be there that are overdressed in the

1064

00:53:55,350 --> 00:53:53,140

orchard because everybody else is very

1065

00:53:58,890 --> 00:53:55,360

casual in shorts and these guys have

1066

00:54:02,100 --> 00:53:58,900

suit on you know we're going to be there

1067

00:54:04,290 --> 00:54:02,110

but manager told the photographer he

1068

00:54:05,670 --> 00:54:04,300

said I can't tell you who they are he

1069

00:54:07,500 --> 00:54:05,680

says but they're going to be there

1070

00:54:09,810 --> 00:54:07,510

listening to my lecture and those are

1071

00:54:13,410 --> 00:54:09,820

the famous photos that go and people

1072

00:54:16,920 --> 00:54:13,420

should be listening because that that is

1073

00:54:19,290 --> 00:54:16,930

proof I got the tape of the the actual

1074

00:54:21,150 --> 00:54:19,300

photographer talking to Wendell about

1075

00:54:24,210 --> 00:54:21,160

has taken the pictures there's about a

1076
00:54:27,600 --> 00:54:24,220
hundred pictures of that encounter so

1077
00:54:29,790 --> 00:54:27,610
did some of these human type beings come

1078
00:54:32,520 --> 00:54:29,800
to talk to the powers of the Beatles

1079
00:54:35,460 --> 00:54:32,530
supposedly and they certainly live more

1080
00:54:38,220 --> 00:54:35,470
than a hundred years so and we you know

1081
00:54:40,770 --> 00:54:38,230
we've got a heavy pharma and I think

1082
00:54:42,670 --> 00:54:40,780
that one of the stories is of Al Thor

1083
00:54:45,310 --> 00:54:42,680
went to the president said

1084
00:54:48,130 --> 00:54:45,320
I'll give you some clues one of them was

1085
00:54:50,950 --> 00:54:48,140
to keep your blood alkaline how you guys

1086
00:54:53,710 --> 00:54:50,960
could anchor and I think the answer was

1087
00:54:58,170 --> 00:54:53,720
there's a heavy industry here that you

1088
00:55:01,480 --> 00:54:58,180

know is keeping going because of people

1089

00:55:05,380 --> 00:55:01,490

you know being ill so we have to look at

1090

00:55:11,170 --> 00:55:05,390

the way the planet is is the way the

1091

00:55:14,200 --> 00:55:11,180

planet is you know made to to go ahead

1092

00:55:16,510 --> 00:55:14,210

in other words who is ruling this where

1093

00:55:21,100 --> 00:55:16,520

this comes from who are you know where

1094

00:55:24,940 --> 00:55:21,110

where our money people come from where

1095

00:55:27,370 --> 00:55:24,950

our Pharma comes from and you know it's

1096

00:55:30,460 --> 00:55:27,380

it's very complicated but I think that

1097

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:30,470

these people who are advanced by the way

1098

00:55:36,180 --> 00:55:33,920

I want to go public and say I don't

1099

00:55:38,410 --> 00:55:36,190

believe the UFO phenomenon is

1100

00:55:42,010 --> 00:55:38,420

interdimensional travelers only I

1101

00:55:44,680 --> 00:55:42,020

espouse more to Jacque malays theory and

1102

00:55:46,120 --> 00:55:44,690

that is that it's interdimensional that

1103

00:55:48,600 --> 00:55:46,130

some of these people some of these

1104

00:55:51,040 --> 00:55:48,610

beings some of this phenomenon is

1105

00:55:53,650 --> 00:55:51,050

interdimensional also it's not just

1106

00:55:55,720 --> 00:55:53,660

travelers from other I think it's all

1107

00:55:58,030 --> 00:55:55,730

the above I think it's all of it some of

1108

00:55:59,890 --> 00:55:58,040

it is travelers some of it they've been

1109

00:56:03,070 --> 00:55:59,900

here forever somebody

1110

00:56:07,210 --> 00:56:03,080

Evette is ancient aliens some of it is

1111

00:56:10,300 --> 00:56:07,220

you know spirits and beings I think it's

1112

00:56:13,690 --> 00:56:10,310

all of it Jimmy I agree with you and the

1113

00:56:16,180 --> 00:56:13,700

reason why I agree with you is because

1114

00:56:18,910 --> 00:56:16,190

it's a numbers game it's really that

1115

00:56:22,600 --> 00:56:18,920

simple it's a numbers game if we have 20

1116

00:56:26,170 --> 00:56:22,610

billion earth-like planets in the Milky

1117

00:56:29,170 --> 00:56:26,180

Way in the Goldilocks zone with water

1118

00:56:32,670 --> 00:56:29,180

rocky and can support life then it's a

1119

00:56:36,900 --> 00:56:32,680

numbers game where we are dealing with

1120

00:56:40,720 --> 00:56:36,910

not an infinite amount of civilizations

1121

00:56:42,250 --> 00:56:40,730

but a darn big number right and they all

1122

00:56:43,810 --> 00:56:42,260

have their different approaches they

1123

00:56:46,060 --> 00:56:43,820

have their own different technologies

1124

00:56:49,120 --> 00:56:46,070

they have their different types of ships

1125

00:56:51,460 --> 00:56:49,130

and crafts they look different just like

1126

00:56:54,070 --> 00:56:51,470

you and I look different

1127

00:56:55,720 --> 00:56:54,080

and they know about earth and and

1128

00:56:57,339 --> 00:56:55,730

they've been hanging out here and

1129

00:57:01,720 --> 00:56:57,349

checking us out for a very long time

1130

00:57:05,890 --> 00:57:01,730

it's not one civilization it's probably

1131

00:57:08,530 --> 00:57:05,900

Paul it's probably thousands thousands

1132

00:57:12,220 --> 00:57:08,540

and and some have only visited once

1133

00:57:16,570 --> 00:57:12,230

right what he don't like with going back

1134

00:57:18,370 --> 00:57:16,580

to Georgia you have an intelligent way

1135

00:57:20,380 --> 00:57:18,380

of looking at it you know what we've

1136

00:57:22,240 --> 00:57:20,390

done in the UFO field and that's why I

1137

00:57:24,810 --> 00:57:22,250

don't work in the United States anymore

1138

00:57:28,300 --> 00:57:24,820

is we shoved them into reptilians

1139

00:57:33,880 --> 00:57:28,310

Nordics and grace is that crazy or is

1140

00:57:36,490 --> 00:57:33,890

that nuts I asked Clifford stone who you

1141

00:57:40,930 --> 00:57:36,500

know this book I published and did crash

1142

00:57:43,720 --> 00:57:40,940

retrieval and he met some racism in

1143

00:57:46,180 --> 00:57:43,730

Vietnam that well he said frog like that

1144

00:57:48,880 --> 00:57:46,190

had gills and I said but Clifford you

1145

00:57:51,220 --> 00:57:48,890

said there's 57 different varieties and

1146

00:57:54,640 --> 00:57:51,230

he said Paula the manual they gave us

1147

00:57:56,380 --> 00:57:54,650

for first aid at 57 different races so

1148

00:57:59,079 --> 00:57:56,390

what in the world are we doing shoving

1149

00:58:02,109 --> 00:57:59,089

them into reptilians Nordics and greens

1150

00:58:03,880 --> 00:58:02,119

it's so ignorant it's an incredible and

1151

00:58:06,359 --> 00:58:03,890

then you know if you want me to at a

1152

00:58:09,400 --> 00:58:06,369

certain point I'll talk about my trip to

1153

00:58:11,980 --> 00:58:09,410

Peru where I went to a mountain that was

1154

00:58:14,050 --> 00:58:11,990

a base where the beings which were

1155

00:58:16,599 --> 00:58:14,060

human-like and I think they're still

1156

00:58:20,200 --> 00:58:16,609

there came to warn warn the authorities

1157

00:58:23,740 --> 00:58:20,210

that was-- quran was going to have in

1158

00:58:26,829 --> 00:58:23,750

encash was going to have a earthquake to

1159

00:58:28,420 --> 00:58:26,839

move the people and they were spacemen

1160

00:58:31,839 --> 00:58:28,430

they looked up to

1161

00:58:34,570 --> 00:58:31,849

Vlado kapitonovich who was a hydraulic

1162

00:58:37,210 --> 00:58:34,580

engineer said move the people you're

1163

00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:37,220

gonna have an earthquake and about you

1164

00:58:42,880 --> 00:58:39,920

know a month and they didn't and 45,000

1165

00:58:44,980 --> 00:58:42,890

people died and I'm walking over the

1166

00:58:48,430 --> 00:58:44,990

graves of all these people and this

1167

00:58:50,980 --> 00:58:48,440

happened last year so have they come to

1168

00:58:52,839 --> 00:58:50,990

tell us that we're having earth changes

1169

00:58:56,770 --> 00:58:52,849

to move the people yes it happened in

1170

00:59:00,970 --> 00:58:56,780

our cache and Peru so I you know I had

1171

00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:00,980

to do extensive field research Jimmy to

1172

00:59:04,270 --> 00:59:02,720

get the truth because I've I sit around

1173

00:59:08,080 --> 00:59:04,280

and watch Internet

1174

00:59:10,830 --> 00:59:08,090

it is like a joke it's a circus it's a

1175

00:59:12,760 --> 00:59:10,840

fun circus sometimes though let's take

1176

00:59:15,520 --> 00:59:12,770

take a break right here

1177

00:59:18,910 --> 00:59:15,530

my guest tonight Paola Harris and we're

1178

00:59:20,110 --> 00:59:18,920

gonna do all UFOs all day long we're

1179

00:59:21,490 --> 00:59:20,120

gonna take a quick break we're gonna

1180

00:59:23,260 --> 00:59:21,500

pick up where we leave it off right now

1181

00:59:26,140 --> 00:59:23,270

this is fade to black I'm Yours Jimmy

1182

00:59:29,080 --> 00:59:26,150

Church on the game changer Network and K

1183

00:59:31,880 --> 00:59:29,090

GRA the planet stay with us we'll be

1184

00:59:31,890 --> 00:59:52,880

[Music]

1185

00:59:56,880 --> 00:59:54,750

this is fade to black

1186

01:00:00,540 --> 00:59:56,890

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1187

01:00:02,359 --> 01:00:00,550

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1188

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:02,369

alliance

1189

01:00:06,450 --> 01:00:05,680

this is kera digital broadcasting

1190

01:00:10,490 --> 01:00:06,460

station

1191

01:00:13,170 --> 01:00:10,500

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

1192

01:00:14,580 --> 01:00:13,180

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

1193

01:00:17,160 --> 01:00:14,590

best-selling author and the founder of

1194

01:00:18,990 --> 01:00:17,170

forbidden knowledge TV together with my

1195

01:00:21,270 --> 01:00:19,000

team we have built a all new conscious

1196

01:00:23,130 --> 01:00:21,280

dreaming TV platform designed with every

1197

01:00:24,750 --> 01:00:23,140

family member in mind if you have ever

1198

01:00:26,099 --> 01:00:24,760

wanted to travel the world and attend

1199

01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:26,109

lectures and workshops from your

1200

01:00:30,720 --> 01:00:28,000

favorite speakers we were able to look

1201
01:00:32,790 --> 01:00:30,730
no further forbidden knowledge dot TV

1202
01:00:34,410 --> 01:00:32,800
but there are dozens of workshops and

1203
01:00:36,240 --> 01:00:34,420
lectures from speakers you know and love

1204
01:00:37,890 --> 01:00:36,250
we have also include an amazing

1205
01:00:39,420 --> 01:00:37,900
categories to ensure that your

1206
01:00:41,640 --> 01:00:39,430
consciousness is entertained and

1207
01:00:43,859 --> 01:00:41,650
elevating on a daily basis amazing

1208
01:00:46,380 --> 01:00:43,869
interviews ancient history essential

1209
01:00:48,810 --> 01:00:46,390
knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

1210
01:00:51,180 --> 01:00:48,820
conspiracies mysteries health and

1211
01:00:53,550 --> 01:00:51,190
fitness conscious cooking meditations

1212
01:00:55,740 --> 01:00:53,560
finance yoga and so much more to start

1213
01:00:57,680 --> 01:00:55,750

your free trial on any mobile device or

1214

01:01:00,720 --> 01:00:57,690

computer surf their forbidden knowledge

1215

01:01:04,140 --> 01:01:00,730

TV that's forbidden knowledge with the

1216

01:01:07,780 --> 01:01:04,150

number 4 forbidden knowledge TV again

1217

01:01:09,020 --> 01:01:07,790

visit forbidden knowledge TV today

1218

01:01:11,820 --> 01:01:09,030

[Music]

1219

01:01:14,580 --> 01:01:11,830

introducing the new surfer music app

1220

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:14,590

listen fade or not you know I love my

1221

01:01:21,060 --> 01:01:18,160

music this is my go-to for all things

1222

01:01:23,340 --> 01:01:21,070

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1223

01:01:25,410 --> 01:01:23,350

concept of music listening surfer is

1224

01:01:27,359 --> 01:01:25,420

free providing unlimited access to

1225

01:01:29,670 --> 01:01:27,369

thousands of live streaming radio

1226

01:01:31,410 --> 01:01:29,680

stations surfer is an exciting

1227

01:01:34,040 --> 01:01:31,420

interactive listening experience

1228

01:01:36,920 --> 01:01:34,050

discovery and surprise of built

1229

01:01:39,650 --> 01:01:36,930

surfer is your destination to discover

1230

01:01:42,140 --> 01:01:39,660

and rediscover great live streaming

1231

01:01:44,360 --> 01:01:42,150

music it features high quality audio

1232

01:01:46,010 --> 01:01:44,370

streams free access to music from

1233

01:01:48,860 --> 01:01:46,020

thousands of live streaming radio

1234

01:01:51,560 --> 01:01:48,870

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1235

01:01:53,240 --> 01:01:51,570

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1236

01:01:55,340 --> 01:01:53,250

you can also select your favorite

1237

01:01:56,690 --> 01:01:55,350

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1238

01:01:59,990 --> 01:01:56,700

or Google Play

1239

01:02:02,540 --> 01:02:00,000

just search surfer music or click on the

1240

01:02:06,310 --> 01:02:02,550

surfer Banner at Jimmy church radio com

1241

01:02:11,510 --> 01:02:08,990

okay nurse let's get this man to the ER

1242

01:02:14,030 --> 01:02:11,520

stat right away doctor we see this every

1243

01:02:16,490 --> 01:02:14,040

day heart attack or angina pain due to

1244

01:02:18,859 --> 01:02:16,500

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

1245

01:02:21,020 --> 01:02:18,869

can remove obstructions or blockages

1246

01:02:22,280 --> 01:02:21,030

from arteries and help avoid painful and

1247

01:02:24,349 --> 01:02:22,290

expensive surgery

1248

01:02:26,300 --> 01:02:24,359

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

1249

01:02:28,250 --> 01:02:26,310

oral chelation product that you take

1250

01:02:30,770 --> 01:02:28,260

with juice you start to feel the results

1251

01:02:32,780 --> 01:02:30,780

fast angio primm increases blood flow

1252

01:02:34,910 --> 01:02:32,790

all over the body and that means more

1253

01:02:37,640 --> 01:02:34,920

energy and strength to take on the day

1254

01:02:39,650 --> 01:02:37,650

with less aches and pains 60 years of

1255

01:02:42,770 --> 01:02:39,660

research has gone into chelation and

1256

01:02:45,050 --> 01:02:42,780

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

1257

01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:45,060

way to unblock your veins and arteries

1258

01:02:52,849 --> 01:02:50,400

from buildup that slow circulation log

1259

01:02:56,960 --> 01:02:52,859

on now to angio prim calm

1260

01:02:59,060 --> 01:02:56,970

that's ang IO PR I am calm or to speak

1261

01:03:01,010 --> 01:02:59,070

with a trained consultant give angio

1262

01:03:03,230 --> 01:03:01,020

prima call at nine fifty four eight

1263

01:03:05,330 --> 01:03:03,240

eight to seventy two twenty one that's

1264

01:03:13,690 --> 01:03:05,340

nine fifty four eight eight to seventy

1265

01:03:17,800 --> 01:03:15,910

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1266

01:03:20,770 --> 01:03:17,810

planet and you're listening to my good

1267

01:03:23,350 --> 01:03:20,780

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1268

01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:23,360

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1269

01:03:30,070 --> 01:03:27,920

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1270

01:03:51,040 --> 01:03:30,080

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1271

01:03:53,050 --> 01:03:51,050

radio calm this is Jimmy Church of fade

1272

01:03:54,910 --> 01:03:53,060

to black and you can become an official

1273

01:03:57,910 --> 01:03:54,920

fader not by just going to our

1274

01:04:01,900 --> 01:03:57,920

membership section at Jimmy church radio

1275

01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:01,910

calm hello this is Serena right kayla

1276

01:04:05,950 --> 01:04:03,920

from conscious life Expo and you're

1277

01:04:08,440 --> 01:04:05,960

listening to fade to black with Jimmy

1278

01:04:10,600 --> 01:04:08,450

Church who holds the Lucky Pony record

1279

01:04:15,640 --> 01:04:10,610

for the best astrological chart since

1280

01:04:17,260 --> 01:04:15,650

1963 true story this is Micah Hank's of

1281

01:04:19,720 --> 01:04:17,270

the graylien report and you're listening

1282

01:04:21,400 --> 01:04:19,730

to Jimmy church on fade to black across

1283

01:04:24,130 --> 01:04:21,410

the globe on the game-changer radio

1284

01:04:25,430 --> 01:04:24,140

network and the one and only kgr a radio

1285

01:04:29,470 --> 01:04:25,440

the planet

1286

01:04:29,730 --> 01:04:29,480

[Music]

1287

01:04:45,489 --> 01:04:29,740

[Applause]

1288

01:04:47,989 --> 01:04:45,499

[Music]

1289

01:04:51,339 --> 01:04:47,999

welcome back fade to black I'm hosting

1290

01:04:53,870 --> 01:04:51,349

my church tonight our guest Paula Harris

1291

01:04:59,420 --> 01:04:53,880

very excited about the conversation

1292

01:05:03,410 --> 01:04:59,430

tonight we're gonna talk you about my

1293

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:03,420

favorite subject all night long and I

1294

01:05:09,739 --> 01:05:06,720

wanted to ask you this and I know that

1295

01:05:14,779 --> 01:05:09,749

you thought about this but if we back up

1296

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:14,789

i I've changed my view on things a

1297

01:05:22,219 --> 01:05:19,200

little bit Paula in that two years ago

1298

01:05:24,440 --> 01:05:22,229

when the New York Times and the media

1299

01:05:26,539 --> 01:05:24,450

and everything was talking disclosure

1300

01:05:28,910 --> 01:05:26,549

and the Pentagon and secret programs

1301

01:05:31,099 --> 01:05:28,920

meua foes and it was all over the media

1302

01:05:33,769 --> 01:05:31,109

and interviews and and everything that

1303

01:05:36,410 --> 01:05:33,779

went down the world didn't freak out and

1304

01:05:39,710 --> 01:05:36,420

I thought to myself back then see we

1305

01:05:43,309 --> 01:05:39,720

could handle the news we can handle this

1306

01:05:46,849 --> 01:05:43,319

and and I felt really good about it and

1307

01:05:48,440 --> 01:05:46,859

then this thing happened called

1308

01:05:53,359 --> 01:05:48,450

coronavirus I don't want to talk about

1309

01:05:57,200 --> 01:05:53,369

coronavirus tonight but the world shut

1310

01:06:00,890 --> 01:05:57,210

down and now I'm wondering could we have

1311

01:06:03,890 --> 01:06:00,900

actually handled real true disclosure

1312

01:06:06,049 --> 01:06:03,900

would we have freaked out could the

1313

01:06:08,089 --> 01:06:06,059

world have handled it and and what's

1314

01:06:10,249 --> 01:06:08,099

your take on that do you think that we

1315

01:06:15,170 --> 01:06:10,259

could have actually handled the really

1316

01:06:17,120 --> 01:06:15,180

really big news yeah I think so but you

1317

01:06:19,999 --> 01:06:17,130

ought to define what you think real

1318

01:06:21,529 --> 01:06:20,009

disclosure is are you talking about The

1319

01:06:28,609 --> 01:06:21,539

Day the Earth Stood Still where the guy

1320

01:06:30,559 --> 01:06:28,619

comes what did you find it at that's

1321

01:06:37,219 --> 01:06:30,569

what I'm talking about like Mars Attacks

1322

01:06:39,589 --> 01:06:37,229

right in my research and I'm sharing

1323

01:06:42,620 --> 01:06:39,599

that on my patreon channel I've done so

1324

01:06:44,989 --> 01:06:42,630

much I realized that we really had a lot

1325

01:06:48,319 --> 01:06:44,999

of activity right after we exploded the

1326

01:06:52,789 --> 01:06:48,329

atomic bomb in 1945 all in the New

1327

01:06:56,420 --> 01:06:52,799

Mexico area and we had all kinds of

1328

01:06:58,700 --> 01:06:56,430

activity because it was a message we had

1329

01:07:01,579 --> 01:06:58,710

gone into the nuclear age

1330

01:07:05,030 --> 01:07:01,589

like the kids discovered the matches and

1331

01:07:07,760 --> 01:07:05,040

you know and it's not an irony that it

1332

01:07:10,700 --> 01:07:07,770

you know Roswell is where the final 9th

1333

01:07:14,060 --> 01:07:10,710

Bomb Squadron is it's not an accident

1334

01:07:16,550 --> 01:07:14,070

that there's UFOs over Chernobyl it's

1335

01:07:19,640 --> 01:07:16,560

not an accident you know where they're

1336

01:07:23,300 --> 01:07:19,650

located where they're watching you know

1337

01:07:25,640 --> 01:07:23,310

our progression so could could they

1338

01:07:26,930 --> 01:07:25,650

handle a spaceman coming off they would

1339

01:07:28,730 --> 01:07:26,940

have thought it was Hollywood I think

1340

01:07:33,050 --> 01:07:28,740

they would think what Spielberg doing

1341

01:07:36,140 --> 01:07:33,060

something I think I don't think ETS

1342

01:07:41,599 --> 01:07:36,150

would ever do it that way anyway it was

1343

01:07:46,820 --> 01:07:41,609

like III don't think the there's there's

1344

01:07:54,260 --> 01:07:46,830

one classic childhoods end I don't know

1345

01:07:57,200 --> 01:07:54,270

did you read that that's scary I mean

1346

01:08:00,620 --> 01:07:57,210

you know basically a UFO goes over every

1347

01:08:04,070 --> 01:08:00,630

major airport and makes it dark dark in

1348

01:08:06,859 --> 01:08:04,080

the Sun every major airport and they're

1349

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:06,869

they're called the overlords and then

1350

01:08:11,560 --> 01:08:09,599

they say you guys had your chance so

1351
01:08:16,490 --> 01:08:11,570
we're gonna take the kids off the planet

1352
01:08:19,610 --> 01:08:16,500
you know amazing story I mean I heard

1353
01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:19,620
William Shatner do that here you know

1354
01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:22,799
recite that here at Red Rocks if they

1355
01:08:27,680 --> 01:08:24,960
ever did that that would be that would

1356
01:08:28,849 --> 01:08:27,690
be interpreted as an alien invasion and

1357
01:08:32,510 --> 01:08:28,859
I think if they were going to do

1358
01:08:34,400 --> 01:08:32,520
anything they would have done in 45 so I

1359
01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:34,410
don't think that we're going to have

1360
01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:36,960
that kind of disclosure I think the New

1361
01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:42,000
York Times article you know people are

1362
01:08:45,890 --> 01:08:43,440
going we knew it all along

1363
01:08:48,620 --> 01:08:45,900

oh yeah we knew it all along you know

1364

01:08:49,970 --> 01:08:48,630

that my kids is really funny Jimmy

1365

01:08:51,410 --> 01:08:49,980

because my kids they don't believe

1366

01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:51,420

anything I do they don't believe

1367

01:08:55,280 --> 01:08:53,520

anything I say but when New York Times

1368

01:08:58,789 --> 01:08:55,290

came out they all they call me right

1369

01:09:01,340 --> 01:08:58,799

away mom New York Times said there's

1370

01:09:02,780 --> 01:09:01,350

real UFOs have been good what do you

1371

01:09:05,420 --> 01:09:02,790

think I've been doing for the last 30

1372

01:09:06,160 --> 01:09:05,430

years you're a good Allen Hynek Project

1373

01:09:10,410 --> 01:09:06,170

Blue Book

1374

01:09:13,380 --> 01:09:10,420

it seemed funny well and

1375

01:09:18,030 --> 01:09:13,390

and so you don't think that things have

1376

01:09:20,689 --> 01:09:18,040

changed I I don't know if we can handle

1377

01:09:24,329 --> 01:09:20,699

the news the one thing that I am very

1378

01:09:26,729 --> 01:09:24,339

thankful for is well I'm thankful for a

1379

01:09:29,820 --> 01:09:26,739

lot of things right now but it seems

1380

01:09:32,640 --> 01:09:29,830

like the world is a kind ler gentler

1381

01:09:35,760 --> 01:09:32,650

place today than it was just a short 30

1382

01:09:37,650 --> 01:09:35,770

days ago and everything just got put

1383

01:09:40,380 --> 01:09:37,660

into perspective really really quickly

1384

01:09:44,370 --> 01:09:40,390

for us a very appreciative of that and

1385

01:09:47,070 --> 01:09:44,380

when we get back out side and out in

1386

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:47,080

front of what is happening right now

1387

01:09:51,240 --> 01:09:49,359

that we're going to treat everybody

1388

01:09:54,300 --> 01:09:51,250

differently and we're gonna look at it

1389

01:09:56,430 --> 01:09:54,310

and judge ourselves differently than we

1390

01:09:58,140 --> 01:09:56,440

ever have in the past and I think that's

1391

01:09:59,060 --> 01:09:58,150

something we can look forward to don't

1392

01:10:06,810 --> 01:09:59,070

you

1393

01:10:08,850 --> 01:10:06,820

was very profound in that that's what's

1394

01:10:10,890 --> 01:10:08,860

really happening and I wish John Lennon

1395

01:10:12,180 --> 01:10:10,900

were here to see it

1396

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:12,190

you know because that's what he wanted

1397

01:10:20,370 --> 01:10:16,000

you know even even George Harrison you

1398

01:10:22,140 --> 01:10:20,380

know come together those the the Beatle

1399

01:10:26,280 --> 01:10:22,150

music I mean they had they were

1400

01:10:28,200 --> 01:10:26,290

visionaries you know imagine my goodness

1401

01:10:32,250 --> 01:10:28,210

gracious I wish they were here to see

1402

01:10:36,209 --> 01:10:32,260

this it they wrote songs about it before

1403

01:10:40,410 --> 01:10:36,219

it even happened and and yes you know

1404

01:10:44,189 --> 01:10:40,420

it's it's very difficult to see the

1405

01:10:46,350 --> 01:10:44,199

other side of it but what's happened is

1406

01:10:48,450 --> 01:10:46,360

it's brought the world together it just

1407

01:10:50,970 --> 01:10:48,460

hasn't brought America together it's

1408

01:10:53,970 --> 01:10:50,980

brought us together as a human species

1409

01:10:56,130 --> 01:10:53,980

and I think that whatever cosmic

1410

01:10:58,919 --> 01:10:56,140

cultures are out there they're watching

1411

01:11:00,570 --> 01:10:58,929

us come together as species anyway

1412

01:11:02,100 --> 01:11:00,580

because if there was disclosure I mean

1413

01:11:05,640 --> 01:11:02,110

where would you want it to happen in

1414

01:11:08,400 --> 01:11:05,650

Washington in China in Russia I think

1415

01:11:11,280 --> 01:11:08,410

that what they wanted us to do is is

1416

01:11:13,979 --> 01:11:11,290

admit we were all you know human and and

1417

01:11:16,290 --> 01:11:13,989

I really believe that any kind of

1418

01:11:18,900 --> 01:11:16,300

disclosure anymore is coming from the

1419

01:11:21,240 --> 01:11:18,910

bottom up not from the top down you go

1420

01:11:22,590 --> 01:11:21,250

to Latin America and there's all kinds

1421

01:11:25,660 --> 01:11:22,600

of Oh

1422

01:11:28,120 --> 01:11:25,670

contact happening on a normal basis and

1423

01:11:32,800 --> 01:11:28,130

they don't think any big deal of it

1424

01:11:36,250 --> 01:11:32,810

there's another part to this to that the

1425

01:11:40,510 --> 01:11:36,260

message going all the way back to the

1426

01:11:43,330 --> 01:11:40,520

early 1950s through to today is that the

1427

01:11:45,520 --> 01:11:43,340

message from our ET brothers and sisters

1428

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:45,530

was you know a very consistent

1429

01:11:51,070 --> 01:11:47,360

you guys got to clean up your house

1430

01:11:55,120 --> 01:11:51,080

right you guys are ready God you've got

1431

01:11:57,940 --> 01:11:55,130

issues there and what is amazing is that

1432

01:12:00,700 --> 01:11:57,950

I can walk outside here in Los Angeles

1433

01:12:04,300 --> 01:12:00,710

which is covered with a blanket of smog

1434

01:12:07,720 --> 01:12:04,310

and pollution and and smell clean air

1435

01:12:10,870 --> 01:12:07,730

and it's the same thing for India and in

1436

01:12:14,050 --> 01:12:10,880

China and certainly Central and South

1437

01:12:16,000 --> 01:12:14,060

America Russia all over Europe where we

1438

01:12:18,940 --> 01:12:16,010

have clean air for the first time

1439

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:18,950

probably since the Industrial Revolution

1440

01:12:26,320 --> 01:12:22,880

can you imagine London which you know

1441

01:12:29,980 --> 01:12:26,330

just peluda fied is now breathing clean

1442

01:12:32,380 --> 01:12:29,990

air and we know that now that we can

1443

01:12:34,900 --> 01:12:32,390

turn this thing around in 30 days right

1444

01:12:38,410 --> 01:12:34,910

that we can actually clean up the air in

1445

01:12:41,980 --> 01:12:38,420

this planet quickly and I think that

1446

01:12:45,730 --> 01:12:41,990

Gaia this planet Mother Earth realizes

1447

01:12:48,940 --> 01:12:45,740

that and we know that it's actually

1448

01:12:51,190 --> 01:12:48,950

simpler it's not as difficult as we

1449

01:12:53,770 --> 01:12:51,200

thought it would be to clean up

1450

01:12:56,560 --> 01:12:53,780

everything very quickly what's the

1451

01:13:00,130 --> 01:12:56,570

what's the air like he live in Colorado

1452

01:13:02,410 --> 01:13:00,140

so it's probably probably right

1453

01:13:06,220 --> 01:13:02,420

no we have clean air here I mean

1454

01:13:08,940 --> 01:13:06,230

Colorado ayah blue sky we have 300 out

1455

01:13:11,770 --> 01:13:08,950

of 360 days a year

1456

01:13:13,840 --> 01:13:11,780

sunshine here no it's always like that

1457

01:13:17,230 --> 01:13:13,850

but you know I can hear what you're

1458

01:13:21,790 --> 01:13:17,240

saying I saw a picture of the Himalayas

1459

01:13:24,460 --> 01:13:21,800

all Himalaya outline that it was on

1460

01:13:26,620 --> 01:13:24,470

internet and it was amazing that that in

1461

01:13:29,470 --> 01:13:26,630

India you could see the whole Himalayas

1462

01:13:31,330 --> 01:13:29,480

and you're talking about ecology which

1463

01:13:33,790 --> 01:13:31,340

is one of the messages is coming out of

1464

01:13:35,919 --> 01:13:33,800

Latin America for your listeners

1465

01:13:38,080 --> 01:13:35,929

they're worried about water the messages

1466

01:13:40,240 --> 01:13:38,090

from the ETS or water conserve your

1467

01:13:43,149 --> 01:13:40,250

water make sure your water is pure and

1468

01:13:44,620 --> 01:13:43,159

and its ecology global warming but

1469

01:13:47,290 --> 01:13:44,630

there's something else that happened

1470

01:13:49,030 --> 01:13:47,300

last Saturday and I was caught up by

1471

01:13:51,819 --> 01:13:49,040

accident and that one of my friends

1472

01:13:54,250 --> 01:13:51,829

calls up and says are you doing that you

1473

01:13:56,379 --> 01:13:54,260

know the worldwide meditation that's

1474

01:13:58,839 --> 01:13:56,389

that they're doing for all over the

1475

01:13:59,979 --> 01:13:58,849

world you know are you doing that and I

1476

01:14:02,020 --> 01:13:59,989

said what was that about

1477

01:14:04,209 --> 01:14:02,030

and they they told me that they had

1478

01:14:08,290 --> 01:14:04,219

ranged all over the world at the same

1479

01:14:10,990 --> 01:14:08,300

time a worldwide meditation that and

1480

01:14:12,250 --> 01:14:11,000

then I look and this is the good part

1481

01:14:15,609 --> 01:14:12,260

about it this is the good part about

1482

01:14:17,950 --> 01:14:15,619

internet I see that human resonance has

1483

01:14:21,490 --> 01:14:17,960

changed for that time that everybody

1484

01:14:24,490 --> 01:14:21,500

came together in consciousness that did

1485

01:14:26,890 --> 01:14:24,500

the meditation I've gotten a call I

1486

01:14:29,500 --> 01:14:26,900

wouldn't have done it but you know it's

1487

01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:29,510

it's amazing that we have that kind of

1488

01:14:35,680 --> 01:14:32,960

power mental power to be able to change

1489

01:14:37,899 --> 01:14:35,690

your reality and if we would be very

1490

01:14:40,379 --> 01:14:37,909

dangerous if everybody knew that because

1491

01:14:44,680 --> 01:14:40,389

we could do all kinds of amazing things

1492

01:14:49,419 --> 01:14:44,690

yeah I've seen it everywhere here in

1493

01:14:54,459 --> 01:14:49,429

Southern California and I the reputation

1494

01:14:58,299 --> 01:14:54,469

of Los Angeles I get that and it's it's

1495

01:15:01,780 --> 01:14:58,309

warranted it's real but it's it's it's

1496

01:15:05,290 --> 01:15:01,790

changed today it's it's really really

1497

01:15:07,479 --> 01:15:05,300

weird it is it's kind it's nice it's

1498

01:15:10,450 --> 01:15:07,489

gentle and it could have always been

1499

01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:10,460

this way it took this thing that we're

1500

01:15:16,899 --> 01:15:13,760

going through to initiate these changes

1501

01:15:20,049 --> 01:15:16,909

I just hope that us Angela as a

1502

01:15:22,540 --> 01:15:20,059

community doesn't get amnesia and that

1503

01:15:25,270 --> 01:15:22,550

we stay this way we realized we can

1504

01:15:29,979 --> 01:15:25,280

actually just live like this and enjoy

1505

01:15:33,220 --> 01:15:29,989

ourselves oh I think it'll it'll go on I

1506

01:15:35,890 --> 01:15:33,230

mean it's traumatic enough so it when we

1507

01:15:38,799 --> 01:15:35,900

go back to there is no normal when we go

1508

01:15:41,260 --> 01:15:38,809

back to the future back to the future

1509

01:15:44,290 --> 01:15:41,270

we're going to have another world you

1510

01:15:47,190 --> 01:15:44,300

know I worked with Colonel Philip Corso

1511

01:15:50,730 --> 01:15:47,200

and you know he told me about he

1512

01:15:53,370 --> 01:15:50,740

encounter in red canyon and on the

1513

01:15:55,650 --> 01:15:53,380

missile sands grounds and in Steven

1514

01:15:58,170 --> 01:15:55,660

Greer's wonderful movie and I hope we

1515

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:58,180

get to talk about that the last words of

1516

01:16:02,040 --> 01:15:59,920

the movie is in the world if you can

1517

01:16:05,370 --> 01:16:02,050

take it and that is what the being told

1518

01:16:08,280 --> 01:16:05,380

Colonel Corso he had to offer of course

1519

01:16:10,080 --> 01:16:08,290

they would come aboard a ship and you

1520

01:16:12,150 --> 01:16:10,090

know it's really interesting because I

1521

01:16:14,280 --> 01:16:12,160

couldn't figure what a new world could

1522

01:16:17,370 --> 01:16:14,290

be like you know I can't even imagine

1523

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:17,380

this and in our day and age and I'm

1524

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:20,320

looking at the new normal is going to be

1525

01:16:25,230 --> 01:16:22,480

a little bit different maybe a little

1526

01:16:28,080 --> 01:16:25,240

bit kinder certainly a little bit more

1527

01:16:32,120 --> 01:16:28,090

aware and I think with a lot more

1528

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:32,130

consciousness of what we can create and

1529

01:16:40,320 --> 01:16:37,360

if we go back to our old ways what I

1530

01:16:44,490 --> 01:16:40,330

mean is this the old ways is we have

1531

01:16:46,860 --> 01:16:44,500

amnesia we just do we forget and it

1532

01:16:50,100 --> 01:16:46,870

doesn't matter what it is it could be a

1533

01:16:52,410 --> 01:16:50,110

day to day life thing like maybe maybe

1534

01:16:54,900 --> 01:16:52,420

you're you run out of money and and

1535

01:16:56,250 --> 01:16:54,910

you're broke and you go man I'm never

1536

01:16:57,930 --> 01:16:56,260

going to do this again

1537

01:17:00,510 --> 01:16:57,940

I'm always gonna make sure I have a

1538

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:00,520

little stash and then you go through the

1539

01:17:06,750 --> 01:17:03,280

panic time and then the next month

1540

01:17:10,350 --> 01:17:06,760

you're broke again because he partied or

1541

01:17:13,410 --> 01:17:10,360

whatever we just have that amnesia we

1542

01:17:16,050 --> 01:17:13,420

just do at procrastination and all of

1543

01:17:19,260 --> 01:17:16,060

our bad habits this time around we had

1544

01:17:22,650 --> 01:17:19,270

the shock treatment right we we we we

1545

01:17:27,330 --> 01:17:22,660

looked down at this directly will we

1546

01:17:30,230 --> 01:17:27,340

this time not have that amnesia and not

1547

01:17:33,870 --> 01:17:30,240

forget about the the first quarter of

1548

01:17:41,850 --> 01:17:33,880

2020 in in five years in a year what

1549

01:17:46,440 --> 01:17:41,860

about six months what do you think I I

1550

01:17:50,610 --> 01:17:46,450

think that this was a pretty grand

1551

01:17:53,940 --> 01:17:50,620

wake-up call that this time around right

1552

01:17:56,460 --> 01:17:53,950

that this time around we we are not

1553

01:17:58,490 --> 01:17:56,470

going to forget we're not going to go

1554

01:18:03,080 --> 01:17:58,500

into amnesia mode

1555

01:18:05,480 --> 01:18:03,090

and sometimes we need that shock you

1556

01:18:07,220 --> 01:18:05,490

know it goes that way when you're

1557

01:18:09,860 --> 01:18:07,230

raising your kids or anything else that

1558

01:18:12,110 --> 01:18:09,870

there's one thing that happens and then

1559

01:18:14,180 --> 01:18:12,120

you know what you don't go back down

1560

01:18:18,140 --> 01:18:14,190

that road hopefully this is it yeah

1561

01:18:20,510 --> 01:18:18,150

maybe this is the time that we realize

1562

01:18:26,300 --> 01:18:20,520

as a planet what is really going on and

1563

01:18:33,440 --> 01:18:26,310

and that goes for for me war negativity

1564

01:18:37,370 --> 01:18:33,450

food the the economy social inequalities

1565

01:18:40,520 --> 01:18:37,380

and and things that that we can now look

1566

01:18:42,650 --> 01:18:40,530

at you know borders and nations and and

1567

01:18:44,180 --> 01:18:42,660

religions that maybe we could just

1568

01:18:46,520 --> 01:18:44,190

forget about all of that and realized

1569

01:18:49,280 --> 01:18:46,530

that we're Earthlings first that other

1570

01:18:50,750 --> 01:18:49,290

stuff doesn't really matter as much it

1571

01:18:55,580 --> 01:18:50,760

mattered back then it doesn't matter

1572

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:55,590

today yeah some people call that a reset

1573

01:19:00,710 --> 01:18:58,080

we get a chance to reset and I had a

1574

01:19:02,810 --> 01:19:00,720

conversation very deep conversation with

1575

01:19:05,120 --> 01:19:02,820

a friend of mine he was complaining and

1576

01:19:07,370 --> 01:19:05,130

depressed and I said well don't be

1577

01:19:10,040 --> 01:19:07,380

depressed you chose to be born in this

1578

01:19:13,480 --> 01:19:10,050

era you chose to be born during this

1579

01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:13,490

thing so if you chose to be born here in

1580

01:19:20,030 --> 01:19:17,520

2020 then what is your contribution why

1581

01:19:22,010 --> 01:19:20,040

did why are you here why am I here why

1582

01:19:24,530 --> 01:19:22,020

is Jimmy church here wife why are we

1583

01:19:26,540 --> 01:19:24,540

here we're here to contribute something

1584

01:19:29,390 --> 01:19:26,550

otherwise we would have died a long time

1585

01:19:32,920 --> 01:19:29,400

ago or we would have not been here

1586

01:19:36,710 --> 01:19:32,930

during this time so if you are breathing

1587

01:19:38,570 --> 01:19:36,720

during this time that means that this is

1588

01:19:42,580 --> 01:19:38,580

a time where you can contribute

1589

01:19:45,170 --> 01:19:42,590

something so I look at it as a amazing

1590

01:19:46,910 --> 01:19:45,180

opportunity and because I live in

1591

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:46,920

Colorado I'm watching all these people

1592

01:19:49,040 --> 01:19:48,480

who never took a walk in their whole

1593

01:19:51,470 --> 01:19:49,050

lives

1594

01:19:54,320 --> 01:19:51,480

walking around this lake and I'm going

1595

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:54,330

did you know that yeah you're alive did

1596

01:19:58,970 --> 01:19:55,920

you know that you're walking around the

1597

01:20:01,760 --> 01:19:58,980

most beautiful lake with birds all over

1598

01:20:03,530 --> 01:20:01,770

and you know flower is coming up and the

1599

01:20:05,620 --> 01:20:03,540

mountain it with the snow right in front

1600

01:20:08,110 --> 01:20:05,630

of you did you know this

1601
01:20:09,910 --> 01:20:08,120
and I think those people all go back to

1602
01:20:12,399 --> 01:20:09,920
work normally I think they'll remember

1603
01:20:14,890 --> 01:20:12,409
the lake and the walk and all of these

1604
01:20:17,649 --> 01:20:14,900
things that made people wake up and I

1605
01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:17,659
think that's the definition that I Lake

1606
01:20:21,820 --> 01:20:19,760
of consciousness because people think

1607
01:20:23,890 --> 01:20:21,830
consciousness is woowoo New Age no

1608
01:20:25,450 --> 01:20:23,900
conscious just means that when you're

1609
01:20:26,890 --> 01:20:25,460
taking a walk you'll notice the Robin

1610
01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:26,900
you notice everything you'll notice your

1611
01:20:33,520 --> 01:20:28,880
breathing and you know you're alive I

1612
01:20:36,160 --> 01:20:33,530
think I think that it really made our

1613
01:20:38,919 --> 01:20:36,170

consciousness elevate to a greater

1614

01:20:41,709 --> 01:20:38,929

extent hasn't this always been the

1615

01:20:46,780 --> 01:20:41,719

message from the space brothers any of

1616

01:20:47,770 --> 01:20:46,790

them over the decades yeah because I

1617

01:20:51,129 --> 01:20:47,780

mean I don't think they have the

1618

01:20:53,439 --> 01:20:51,139

distractions we have I don't think that

1619

01:20:56,260 --> 01:20:53,449

they must have really gone through

1620

01:20:59,260 --> 01:20:56,270

really difficult periods in order to

1621

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:59,270

have this travel you know through space

1622

01:21:03,580 --> 01:21:02,000

or anticipations by the way it's not I

1623

01:21:05,800 --> 01:21:03,590

don't believe that it's from one place

1624

01:21:07,740 --> 01:21:05,810

to another I believe they've discovered

1625

01:21:10,240 --> 01:21:07,750

technology who can't even dream about

1626
01:21:12,490 --> 01:21:10,250
and I don't think everybody comes from

1627
01:21:14,620 --> 01:21:12,500
other planets I think like in the case

1628
01:21:16,870 --> 01:21:14,630
of the opinions that I was just talking

1629
01:21:19,270 --> 01:21:16,880
about in Peru they've got a base there

1630
01:21:21,209 --> 01:21:19,280
they live here they live you know they

1631
01:21:23,800 --> 01:21:21,219
already live on the planet there are

1632
01:21:26,950 --> 01:21:23,810
civilizations that already live on this

1633
01:21:30,070 --> 01:21:26,960
planet so you know I think that that

1634
01:21:32,800 --> 01:21:30,080
they probably figure it's better to have

1635
01:21:36,520 --> 01:21:32,810
a cosmic consciousness and an individual

1636
01:21:38,140 --> 01:21:36,530
selfish kind of a consciousness where

1637
01:21:42,280 --> 01:21:38,150
everybody's out for number one

1638
01:21:44,919 --> 01:21:42,290

but this planet has free will so I mean

1639

01:21:46,720 --> 01:21:44,929

you get to choose how you do how you

1640

01:21:49,870 --> 01:21:46,730

playing this game you get to choose

1641

01:21:53,620 --> 01:21:49,880

where maybe in other planets they could

1642

01:21:55,689 --> 01:21:53,630

do it for the common good so I mean this

1643

01:21:57,180 --> 01:21:55,699

is all hypothesis but by the way I don't

1644

01:22:00,399 --> 01:21:57,190

want people to think I know anything

1645

01:22:05,260 --> 01:22:00,409

because after 30 years of research I

1646

01:22:07,330 --> 01:22:05,270

know nothing nothing I don't know if you

1647

01:22:11,800 --> 01:22:07,340

know nothing but I would agree with the

1648

01:22:13,990 --> 01:22:11,810

Hat in in that Giorgio tsoukalos a

1649

01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:14,000

couple of years ago on the show that

1650

01:22:17,850 --> 01:22:16,159

I've said this so many times

1651
01:22:19,320 --> 01:22:17,860
when when

1652
01:22:24,090 --> 01:22:19,330
the middle of the conversation like this

1653
01:22:26,640 --> 01:22:24,100
one in that he said look Jimmy when when

1654
01:22:29,700 --> 01:22:26,650
it happens like when it really really

1655
01:22:31,890 --> 01:22:29,710
happens that saucer comes down and he

1656
01:22:33,540 --> 01:22:31,900
comes off of it and we started having a

1657
01:22:36,030 --> 01:22:33,550
conversation and he starts telling us

1658
01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:36,040
things we will find out at that point

1659
01:22:45,930 --> 01:22:44,080
that we were all wrong it stopped me in

1660
01:22:50,010 --> 01:22:45,940
my tracks it just stopped me in my

1661
01:22:52,260 --> 01:22:50,020
tracks it was such a profound and I I

1662
01:22:54,810 --> 01:22:52,270
don't think that anything more true

1663
01:22:58,709 --> 01:22:54,820

could be said I think he's absolutely

1664

01:23:01,140 --> 01:22:58,719

right I agree with you you know I I you

1665

01:23:02,490 --> 01:23:01,150

know I I'm not all wrong because I don't

1666

01:23:06,359 --> 01:23:02,500

know what's happening so that I don't

1667

01:23:09,359 --> 01:23:06,369

have a thesis I don't know I my job is

1668

01:23:12,450 --> 01:23:09,369

just and this is my job just to gather

1669

01:23:15,149 --> 01:23:12,460

the testimony whether it's Edgar

1670

01:23:18,990 --> 01:23:15,159

Mitchell astronaut Edgar Mitchell or the

1671

01:23:21,720 --> 01:23:19,000

people in Latin America or you know the

1672

01:23:23,459 --> 01:23:21,730

the friendship case I just did the

1673

01:23:25,290 --> 01:23:23,469

friendship case in Chile that

1674

01:23:28,379 --> 01:23:25,300

everybody's wondering about I spoke to

1675

01:23:30,930 --> 01:23:28,389

businesses there or the one in in Italy

1676

01:23:33,660 --> 01:23:30,940

my job is just to put it together and

1677

01:23:37,709 --> 01:23:33,670

then leave it up to you and the

1678

01:23:41,310 --> 01:23:37,719

listeners to connect the dots I have no

1679

01:23:44,129 --> 01:23:41,320

idea how this is working out I mean I I

1680

01:23:46,109 --> 01:23:44,139

don't know what the purpose of it all

1681

01:23:48,090 --> 01:23:46,119

was I don't know I

1682

01:23:50,510 --> 01:23:48,100

I'll tell you something and I really

1683

01:23:52,830 --> 01:23:50,520

think if people want to know about

1684

01:23:55,760 --> 01:23:52,840

research they should be reading the

1685

01:23:58,729 --> 01:23:55,770

books of Jacques Vallee I agree with you

1686

01:24:03,240 --> 01:23:58,739

because I didn't understand anything

1687

01:24:06,350 --> 01:24:03,250

until I read the invisible College

1688

01:24:09,810 --> 01:24:06,360

forbidden science one two three and four

1689

01:24:12,899 --> 01:24:09,820

passport to Magana and even though he's

1690

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:12,909

80 years old that man has got it

1691

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:15,520

together because he said something very

1692

01:24:23,160 --> 01:24:18,639

profound he said I would be disappointed

1693

01:24:27,689 --> 01:24:23,170

if UFOs are only visitors from other

1694

01:24:30,330 --> 01:24:27,699

planets it is so much more it is maybe

1695

01:24:33,290 --> 01:24:30,340

our consciousness manifesting

1696

01:24:36,180 --> 01:24:33,300

a teaching mechanism to make us grow up

1697

01:24:40,080 --> 01:24:36,190

no we're gonna yeah that's true right

1698

01:24:42,000 --> 01:24:40,090

Wow yeah I agree I agree we're gonna be

1699

01:24:45,419 --> 01:24:42,010

headed towards a break let me ask you

1700

01:24:49,589 --> 01:24:45,429

this really quick the descriptions going

1701

01:24:54,200 --> 01:24:49,599

back to as early as Van Tassel these

1702

01:24:57,839 --> 01:24:54,210

descriptions of who he was meeting with

1703

01:25:01,979 --> 01:24:57,849

has been always in my eyes and others

1704

01:25:09,450 --> 01:25:01,989

that followed that they were just like

1705

01:25:11,700 --> 01:25:09,460

us in appearance wood wood wood we know

1706

01:25:16,649 --> 01:25:11,710

it right if we were walking down the

1707

01:25:18,419 --> 01:25:16,659

street we wouldn't would we know and I

1708

01:25:20,970 --> 01:25:18,429

talked to Glenn Strickland who is the

1709

01:25:22,740 --> 01:25:20,980

identity person and he goes at danske

1710

01:25:24,540 --> 01:25:22,750

when he did his lectures have two et

1711

01:25:27,120 --> 01:25:24,550

sitting in the back there young men and

1712

01:25:29,010 --> 01:25:27,130

then he shows me a Polaroid he says this

1713

01:25:31,500 --> 01:25:29,020

is a lecture in Germany says pick out

1714

01:25:32,640 --> 01:25:31,510

the et right and because this guy was

1715

01:25:34,410 --> 01:25:32,650

overdressed

1716

01:25:36,689 --> 01:25:34,420

because et's when they come here they

1717

01:25:37,979 --> 01:25:36,699

put on suits and ties and they they're

1718

01:25:41,550 --> 01:25:37,989

overdressed they should get a clue about

1719

01:25:43,050 --> 01:25:41,560

how we dress and you know this got this

1720

01:25:45,570 --> 01:25:43,060

very young guy that looked like Tab

1721

01:25:47,910 --> 01:25:45,580

Hunter the you know the old movie star

1722

01:25:50,640 --> 01:25:47,920

is standing there in the picture that he

1723

01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:50,650

that Declan shows me I said that's the

1724

01:25:55,890 --> 01:25:53,440

et and he goes yeah that's et and I'm

1725

01:25:57,689 --> 01:25:55,900

going oh my god he's a young man he

1726

01:26:01,020 --> 01:25:57,699

looks just like you wouldn't be able to

1727

01:26:03,839 --> 01:26:01,030

tell him apart from anything so when

1728

01:26:06,060 --> 01:26:03,849

Miss Michelle surger may I may I tell

1729

01:26:09,479 --> 01:26:06,070

you to read this book it's called we are

1730

01:26:12,959 --> 01:26:09,489

here visitors without passports this is

1731

01:26:15,120 --> 01:26:12,969

the French researcher he tells about all

1732

01:26:18,060 --> 01:26:15,130

the cases of ETS that are walking around

1733

01:26:21,330 --> 01:26:18,070

in Paris and and different places in

1734

01:26:23,550 --> 01:26:21,340

Norway and and you know people figure it

1735

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:23,560

out because they're a little weird

1736

01:26:31,530 --> 01:26:25,440

well the same thing with valiant Thor

1737

01:26:35,040 --> 01:26:31,540

right now I'm not I didn't take the

1738

01:26:39,149 --> 01:26:35,050

picture I haven't I have no idea if

1739

01:26:41,160 --> 01:26:39,159

those Marty Roberts know August Roberts

1740

01:26:42,949 --> 01:26:41,170

took the picture right I have all the

1741

01:26:44,719 --> 01:26:42,959

statements I have letter

1742

01:26:46,459 --> 01:26:44,729

I have left comes from the wendell

1743

01:26:49,489 --> 01:26:46,469

stevens archive so i know who took the

1744

01:26:53,209 --> 01:26:49,499

pictures well that guy that valiant Thor

1745

01:26:56,359 --> 01:26:53,219

you wouldn't know you wouldn't know have

1746

01:27:00,129 --> 01:26:56,369

you and I wanted to ask you have you

1747

01:27:04,489 --> 01:27:00,139

ever have you ever met somebody like

1748

01:27:07,009 --> 01:27:04,499

valiant and that said they were not of

1749

01:27:11,419 --> 01:27:07,019

this planet and and you couldn't tell

1750

01:27:13,549 --> 01:27:11,429

the difference I had a contact where I

1751

01:27:15,919 --> 01:27:13,559

could tell the difference but I asked

1752

01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:15,929

him it'd be good about this and I asked

1753

01:27:21,109 --> 01:27:18,239

Colin Andrews about this and Timothy

1754

01:27:23,810 --> 01:27:21,119

good said he was in a hotel in London he

1755

01:27:25,819 --> 01:27:23,820

said he was he saw this guy come in in a

1756

01:27:28,909 --> 01:27:25,829

three-piece suit very elegant

1757

01:27:32,330 --> 01:27:28,919

he said yes yet you figured out that it

1758

01:27:33,949 --> 01:27:32,340

could be an et so telepathically he said

1759

01:27:35,899 --> 01:27:33,959

to the guy is the guy was reading the

1760

01:27:38,449 --> 01:27:35,909

newspaper if you are not from this

1761

01:27:41,569 --> 01:27:38,459

planet take your index finger and put it

1762

01:27:45,459 --> 01:27:41,579

on the left side of your nose and the

1763

01:27:49,129 --> 01:27:45,469

guy did that yeah it was profound

1764

01:27:51,109 --> 01:27:49,139

profound I mean my god you know can you

1765

01:27:53,089 --> 01:27:51,119

imagine if I did that telepathically and

1766

01:27:55,279 --> 01:27:53,099

the guy did that I said what happened he

1767

01:27:57,109 --> 01:27:55,289

said I was in shock the guy sold in the

1768

01:27:59,540 --> 01:27:57,119

newspaper and walked out and Colin

1769

01:28:02,029 --> 01:27:59,550

Andrews has a similar story of a girl

1770

01:28:04,159 --> 01:28:02,039

and said I'm going to come into your

1771

01:28:05,959 --> 01:28:04,169

coffee shop now and I'm not from here

1772

01:28:08,799 --> 01:28:05,969

and this beautiful woman walked in she

1773

01:28:11,359 --> 01:28:08,809

had ridden a bicycle over there and

1774

01:28:14,959 --> 01:28:11,369

Colin was with his wife he looked over

1775

01:28:18,620 --> 01:28:14,969

at another table she was there and he

1776

01:28:21,859 --> 01:28:18,630

was too scared too afraid to do anything

1777

01:28:26,649 --> 01:28:21,869

and and so there are people that have

1778

01:28:30,259 --> 01:28:26,659

had this thing this have you had it ah

1779

01:28:32,600 --> 01:28:30,269

no not that I know no not that I can

1780

01:28:35,299 --> 01:28:32,610

confirm let's take our break right here

1781

01:28:37,969 --> 01:28:35,309

I might tell you a little story when we

1782

01:28:41,239 --> 01:28:37,979

come back a suspect of black our guest

1783

01:28:42,530 --> 01:28:41,249

tonight Paula lares it's all et all you

1784

01:28:44,600 --> 01:28:42,540

opposed all

1785

01:28:47,150 --> 01:28:44,610

long when we come back we're gonna

1786

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:47,160

discuss Stephen Greer's new film it is

1787

01:28:49,520 --> 01:28:48,960

called Close Encounters of the fifth

1788

01:28:51,200 --> 01:28:49,530

kind

1789

01:28:53,960 --> 01:28:51,210

stay right there this is fade to black

1790

01:29:00,200 --> 01:28:53,970

and the game-changer network and cagey

1791

01:29:00,210 --> 01:29:06,340

[Music]

1792

01:29:13,550 --> 01:29:09,520

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1793

01:29:15,860 --> 01:29:13,560

you're listening to phantom black always

1794

01:29:18,680 --> 01:29:15,870

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1795

01:29:36,170 --> 01:29:18,690

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1796

01:29:38,930 --> 01:29:36,180

stay GRA radio.com do you want to be an

1797

01:29:40,910 --> 01:29:38,940

official fade or not of course you do

1798

01:29:43,460 --> 01:29:40,920

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1799

01:29:48,530 --> 01:29:43,470

just go to our membership section at

1800

01:29:51,680 --> 01:29:48,540

Jimmy Church radio.com introducing the

1801
01:29:54,680 --> 01:29:51,690
new surfer music app listen fade or not

1802
01:29:58,340 --> 01:29:54,690
you know I love my music this is my

1803
01:30:00,260 --> 01:29:58,350
go-to for all things notes the surfer

1804
01:30:02,750 --> 01:30:00,270
app is a brand new concept of music

1805
01:30:04,880 --> 01:30:02,760
listening surfer is free providing

1806
01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:04,890
unlimited access to thousands of live

1807
01:30:09,050 --> 01:30:07,440
streaming radio stations surfer is an

1808
01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:09,060
exciting interactive listening

1809
01:30:13,850 --> 01:30:11,520
experience discovery and surprise are

1810
01:30:15,820 --> 01:30:13,860
built right in surfer is your

1811
01:30:19,280 --> 01:30:15,830
destination to discover and rediscover

1812
01:30:22,040 --> 01:30:19,290
great live streaming music it features

1813
01:30:23,660 --> 01:30:22,050

high quality audio streams free access

1814

01:30:25,850 --> 01:30:23,670

to music from thousands of live

1815

01:30:28,280 --> 01:30:25,860

streaming radio stations unlimited

1816

01:30:30,800 --> 01:30:28,290

listening unlimited skipping you get a

1817

01:30:32,990 --> 01:30:30,810

music visualizer and you can also select

1818

01:30:34,970 --> 01:30:33,000

your favorite channels get it at the

1819

01:30:36,630 --> 01:30:34,980

Apple App Store or Google Play

1820

01:30:38,910 --> 01:30:36,640

just search sir

1821

01:30:41,850 --> 01:30:38,920

or music or click on the surfer banner

1822

01:30:44,590 --> 01:30:41,860

at Jimmy Church radio.com go back Lee

1823

01:30:51,740 --> 01:30:48,080

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1824

01:30:54,560 --> 01:30:51,750

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1825

01:30:56,840 --> 01:30:54,570

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1826

01:30:58,880 --> 01:30:56,850

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1827

01:31:01,550 --> 01:30:58,890

and discover some new ones it's free

1828

01:31:03,830 --> 01:31:01,560

readily available online or on mobile

1829

01:31:05,720 --> 01:31:03,840

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1830

01:31:08,390 --> 01:31:05,730

your favorite talk shows all in one

1831

01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:08,400

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1832

01:31:12,350 --> 01:31:10,560

go to talk stream live.com

1833

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:12,360

be sure to download the free apps from

1834

01:31:20,420 --> 01:31:16,400

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1835

01:31:28,130 --> 01:31:20,430

listen to us and we listen to you and so

1836

01:31:29,720 --> 01:31:28,140

does the Cl k GRA radio.com if you have

1837

01:31:32,060 --> 01:31:29,730

hard water the lime scale not only

1838

01:31:33,890 --> 01:31:32,070

leaves white spots at clogs pipes and

1839

01:31:35,810 --> 01:31:33,900

breaks down appliances costing you

1840

01:31:37,820 --> 01:31:35,820

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1841

01:31:39,680 --> 01:31:37,830

eliminate limescale and other water

1842

01:31:42,050 --> 01:31:39,690

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1843

01:31:44,000 --> 01:31:42,060

with hydro care water products available

1844

01:31:46,250 --> 01:31:44,010

from wave home solutions waves

1845

01:31:48,020 --> 01:31:46,260

affordable water systems don't use salts

1846

01:31:49,690 --> 01:31:48,030

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1847

01:31:51,710 --> 01:31:49,700

water tastes smells and looks

1848

01:31:54,410 --> 01:31:51,720

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1849

01:31:58,190 --> 01:31:54,420

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1850

01:32:00,890 --> 01:31:58,200

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1851
01:32:03,410 --> 01:32:00,900
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1852
01:32:06,380 --> 01:32:03,420
love the new paranormal radio app from

1853
01:32:08,600 --> 01:32:06,390
torque stream live you'll find a great

1854
01:32:11,720 --> 01:32:08,610
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1855
01:32:14,150 --> 01:32:11,730
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1856
01:32:16,370 --> 01:32:14,160
download the paranormal radio app now

1857
01:32:18,710 --> 01:32:16,380
and start listening to the very best in

1858
01:32:20,240 --> 01:32:18,720
paranormal talk entertainment including

1859
01:32:23,210 --> 01:32:20,250
the network you're listening to right

1860
01:32:27,850 --> 01:32:23,220
now the paranormal radio app free in

1861
01:32:30,200 --> 01:32:27,860
Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1862
01:32:32,480 --> 01:32:30,210
are listening to fade to black

1863
01:32:35,380 --> 01:32:32,490

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1864

01:32:40,540 --> 01:32:37,870

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

1865

01:32:43,570 --> 01:32:40,550

jimmy church this is revolution

1866

01:32:51,570 --> 01:32:43,580

the revolution will not be televised the

1867

01:33:28,970 --> 01:33:26,160

[Music]

1868

01:33:31,380 --> 01:33:28,980

[Applause]

1869

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:31,390

welcome back pay the black Camaro super

1870

01:33:35,939 --> 01:33:33,760

church on the GameChanger network and kg

1871

01:33:38,250 --> 01:33:35,949

re the planet you can follow me on

1872

01:33:41,280 --> 01:33:38,260

twitter at GH radio you can do that now

1873

01:33:44,370 --> 01:33:41,290

and if you ever miss a live show like

1874

01:33:47,250 --> 01:33:44,380

this one right here in the now now just

1875

01:33:50,040 --> 01:33:47,260

get our podcast it's \$2.00 per month

1876

01:33:52,169 --> 01:33:50,050

we have over 1200 episodes right there

1877

01:33:54,990 --> 01:33:52,179

in the archive all the apps that you

1878

01:33:57,660 --> 01:33:55,000

need click on the podcast banner over to

1879

01:34:00,030 --> 01:33:57,670

me church radio com \$2 per month help

1880

01:34:02,700 --> 01:34:00,040

support this show it's really simple to

1881

01:34:05,970 --> 01:34:02,710

do and our guest tonight is paula harris

1882

01:34:08,900 --> 01:34:05,980

and now I want to switch gears a little

1883

01:34:11,700 --> 01:34:08,910

bit and talk about this exciting year of

1884

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:11,710

UFO documentaries we've got James Fox

1885

01:34:19,380 --> 01:34:14,800

with the phenomenon a tremendous film

1886

01:34:22,500 --> 01:34:19,390

I've been very fortunate to have watched

1887

01:34:24,750 --> 01:34:22,510

it get assembled and finally have seen

1888

01:34:26,790 --> 01:34:24,760

the final film it's incredible he's

1889

01:34:27,750 --> 01:34:26,800

going to be at your conference in

1890

01:34:30,689 --> 01:34:27,760

November

1891

01:34:34,290 --> 01:34:30,699

yeah and I've seen the final film tuned

1892

01:34:38,459 --> 01:34:34,300

it is an incredible what a work of art I

1893

01:34:40,439 --> 01:34:38,469

mean he is he has really assembled the

1894

01:34:43,050 --> 01:34:40,449

the proof that everybody needs

1895

01:34:45,750 --> 01:34:43,060

it's an incredible film yeah we're going

1896

01:34:47,580 --> 01:34:45,760

to screen it Saturday night and James is

1897

01:34:49,500 --> 01:34:47,590

a very close friend of mine he said just

1898

01:34:52,020 --> 01:34:49,510

say hello by the way I talked to her for

1899

01:34:55,970 --> 01:34:52,030

about an hour last night right he's

1900

01:34:59,640 --> 01:34:55,980

excited he's excited but it took every

1901

01:35:02,010 --> 01:34:59,650

every month there are every bit of his

1902

01:35:02,370 --> 01:35:02,020

energy to put this together over the

1903

01:35:05,130 --> 01:35:02,380

years

1904

01:35:08,600 --> 01:35:05,140

yeah and for a minute there I didn't

1905

01:35:10,740 --> 01:35:08,610

think it was going to get done but it

1906

01:35:12,990 --> 01:35:10,750

because of the amount of work that he

1907

01:35:15,630 --> 01:35:13,000

had to put in seven years is a long time

1908

01:35:17,580 --> 01:35:15,640

in every opposite every obstacle that

1909

01:35:20,220 --> 01:35:17,590

you can imagine was put in front of him

1910

01:35:22,560 --> 01:35:20,230

and then here he gets a full theatrical

1911

01:35:29,550 --> 01:35:22,570

nationwide release and then all the

1912

01:35:31,620 --> 01:35:29,560

theaters shut down about that it doesn't

1913

01:35:35,430 --> 01:35:31,630

matter that film will really impact

1914

01:35:38,280 --> 01:35:35,440

people so it's it's gonna have a life of

1915

01:35:39,360 --> 01:35:38,290

its own and then last night Steven Greer

1916

01:35:42,150 --> 01:35:39,370

his pre

1917

01:35:45,000 --> 01:35:42,160

fear of Close Encounters of the fifth

1918

01:35:46,890 --> 01:35:45,010

kind I want to take a minute to talk

1919

01:35:49,130 --> 01:35:46,900

about that we could actually talk about

1920

01:35:54,090 --> 01:35:49,140

it for the whole segment

1921

01:35:55,740 --> 01:35:54,100

what's your first impressions okay

1922

01:35:57,720 --> 01:35:55,750

Steven Greer is a friend of mine I've

1923

01:36:00,120 --> 01:35:57,730

known him for over 30 years he came to

1924

01:36:02,550 --> 01:36:00,130

Italy when he was doing the disclosure

1925

01:36:04,740 --> 01:36:02,560

project and I'm the one that brought him

1926

01:36:07,260 --> 01:36:04,750

to Monsignor Balducci of the Vatican

1927

01:36:13,110 --> 01:36:07,270

plus we did a lot of work together in

1928

01:36:17,040 --> 01:36:13,120

Europe so he's always been a forerunner

1929

01:36:19,500 --> 01:36:17,050

in this that film for me and this is how

1930

01:36:22,260 --> 01:36:19,510

I feel is one of the best films I've

1931

01:36:25,530 --> 01:36:22,270

ever seen in my entire life and the

1932

01:36:28,680 --> 01:36:25,540

reason being it goes past the nuts and

1933

01:36:32,970 --> 01:36:28,690

bolts you know of the cover-up of who's

1934

01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:32,980

who knows what of the original you know

1935

01:36:39,030 --> 01:36:35,440

Project Blue Book the early days rule

1936

01:36:41,820 --> 01:36:39,040

pal the Robertson panel for those that

1937

01:36:44,760 --> 01:36:41,830

know UFOs all of the history and it goes

1938

01:36:47,010 --> 01:36:44,770

straight to where I want to be where I

1939

01:36:50,190 --> 01:36:47,020

am the space I am which is consciousness

1940

01:36:53,490 --> 01:36:50,200

and the way that he went there was by

1941

01:36:56,790 --> 01:36:53,500

explaining how that works in the terms

1942

01:36:59,810 --> 01:36:56,800

of quantum mechanics quantum physics and

1943

01:37:02,670 --> 01:36:59,820

what I then was Stephen on two or three

1944

01:37:04,710 --> 01:37:02,680

expeditions I've been in the film

1945

01:37:07,650 --> 01:37:04,720

serious because I was with him when he

1946

01:37:11,070 --> 01:37:07,660

filmed it and you can really effect

1947

01:37:15,240 --> 01:37:11,080

phenomena doing the protocols that he

1948

01:37:19,050 --> 01:37:15,250

has established so at the very end of

1949

01:37:22,110 --> 01:37:19,060

that film he's he's reached the Graduate

1950

01:37:24,900 --> 01:37:22,120

School of ufology which is the study of

1951

01:37:27,740 --> 01:37:24,910

consciousness so for me it's one of the

1952

01:37:32,160 --> 01:37:27,750

best films I've ever seen in my life and

1953

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:32,170

the there's a bunch of stuff in it that

1954

01:37:38,160 --> 01:37:35,440

has never there so much that has never

1955

01:37:41,760 --> 01:37:38,170

been seen before when you look at that

1956

01:37:45,930 --> 01:37:41,770

footage that is presented there not only

1957

01:37:47,670 --> 01:37:45,940

of the ce-5 stuff but other pieces of

1958

01:37:48,690 --> 01:37:47,680

UFO footage from around the world that

1959

01:37:50,940 --> 01:37:48,700

I've never seen before

1960

01:37:52,360 --> 01:37:50,950

it's pretty cool to see things where

1961

01:37:55,300 --> 01:37:52,370

even somebody has seized

1962

01:37:59,140 --> 01:37:55,310

as you can learn something and see

1963

01:38:01,780 --> 01:37:59,150

something for the first time yeah and

1964

01:38:04,990 --> 01:38:01,790

and what it is is that you don't need to

1965

01:38:06,640 --> 01:38:05,000

go to anybody to do that you can because

1966

01:38:10,420 --> 01:38:06,650

Steven even admits if you do the

1967

01:38:13,240 --> 01:38:10,430

protocols and you have you know you go

1968

01:38:15,370 --> 01:38:13,250

to a space in your mind where that you

1969

01:38:18,730 --> 01:38:15,380

have a mind consciousness that is in the

1970

01:38:20,530 --> 01:38:18,740

field and your intention is is pure

1971

01:38:22,450 --> 01:38:20,540

enough you're going to have things

1972

01:38:24,910 --> 01:38:22,460

happen no matter what

1973

01:38:27,460 --> 01:38:24,920

I mean you can't help but have things

1974

01:38:28,990 --> 01:38:27,470

happen so he encourages it isn't like

1975

01:38:31,900 --> 01:38:29,000

Steven is the only one that brings

1976

01:38:33,940 --> 01:38:31,910

things you know the UFOs down even

1977

01:38:37,060 --> 01:38:33,950

though I know for a fact because I know

1978

01:38:39,700 --> 01:38:37,070

the property that he did it on it was a

1979

01:38:43,780 --> 01:38:39,710

friend of mine from Montreal that had a

1980

01:38:46,240 --> 01:38:43,790

French chateau where Steven brought down

1981

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:46,250

a UFO for the French military I died up

1982

01:38:51,820 --> 01:38:49,280

the photographs and you know and and he

1983

01:38:53,500 --> 01:38:51,830

had told the people he said they had

1984

01:38:56,410 --> 01:38:53,510

shut down the radars which helps a

1985

01:38:58,780 --> 01:38:56,420

little bit I you know they had asked he

1986

01:39:03,310 --> 01:38:58,790

had been talking about it for many years

1987

01:39:05,050 --> 01:39:03,320

he said a g7 country wants me to show

1988

01:39:09,370 --> 01:39:05,060

them if there's any way of having

1989

01:39:11,920 --> 01:39:09,380

contact was done outside of Paris I have

1990

01:39:14,410 --> 01:39:11,930

photos of it and he was able to actually

1991

01:39:16,540 --> 01:39:14,420

have a manifestation of a craft but then

1992

01:39:19,290 --> 01:39:16,550

everybody jumped out of their chairs ran

1993

01:39:22,240 --> 01:39:19,300

towards it and the thing just dissipated

1994

01:39:25,120 --> 01:39:22,250

you know and that's the problem is the

1995

01:39:27,400 --> 01:39:25,130

contact has to be very sensitive you

1996

01:39:29,980 --> 01:39:27,410

can't be screaming and yelling take me

1997

01:39:33,190 --> 01:39:29,990

take me and you know playing drums and

1998

01:39:37,900 --> 01:39:33,200

going crazy you have to have a kind of

1999

01:39:40,450 --> 01:39:37,910

respect respect for the contact and you

2000

01:39:42,520 --> 01:39:40,460

know that's that I've seen Steven do

2001

01:39:45,100 --> 01:39:42,530

that I was with him in Durango I was

2002

01:39:46,750 --> 01:39:45,110

with him in Arizona and of course I was

2003

01:39:49,120 --> 01:39:46,760

with him in the most beautiful place of

2004

01:39:52,240 --> 01:39:49,130

all away where I have five acres of land

2005

01:39:55,990 --> 01:39:52,250

and that's Christo in Colorado so yeah I

2006

01:39:58,300 --> 01:39:56,000

you know I know this this works Jimmy

2007

01:40:00,430 --> 01:39:58,310

but when he explains how it works

2008

01:40:02,200 --> 01:40:00,440

then the scientific community comes

2009

01:40:05,110 --> 01:40:02,210

onboard and that's a whole different

2010

01:40:06,060 --> 01:40:05,120

world he explains the quantum mechanics

2011

01:40:09,839 --> 01:40:06,070

he's got

2012

01:40:12,120 --> 01:40:09,849

Adam Curry there with explaining the app

2013

01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:12,130

on consciousness the random access

2014

01:40:17,459 --> 01:40:15,760

generator how this works and and Edgar

2015

01:40:20,609 --> 01:40:17,469

Mitchell it told me how it works and

2016

01:40:23,010 --> 01:40:20,619

this is a Apollo astronaut Edgar

2017

01:40:25,709 --> 01:40:23,020

Mitchell because he told me he was doing

2018

01:40:28,500 --> 01:40:25,719

these experiments from the moon and from

2019

01:40:32,160 --> 01:40:28,510

the moon if you can send thoughts down

2020

01:40:34,799 --> 01:40:32,170

to Florida and in your thoughts travel

2021

01:40:37,169 --> 01:40:34,809

from the moon and this is an astronaut

2022

01:40:40,010 --> 01:40:37,179

then you can imagine where your thoughts

2023

01:40:44,689 --> 01:40:40,020

are traveling if you're doing ce-5

2024

01:40:47,819 --> 01:40:44,699

there's two things that are in common

2025

01:40:50,040 --> 01:40:47,829

with these two documentaries I'm talking

2026
01:40:52,770 --> 01:40:50,050
about James Fox and Steven Greer two

2027
01:40:54,899 --> 01:40:52,780
totally different films and concept and

2028
01:40:59,250 --> 01:40:54,909
and the way they were approaching things

2029
01:41:04,100 --> 01:40:59,260
but cinematically they have upped the

2030
01:41:06,810 --> 01:41:04,110
level on quality here they are so

2031
01:41:10,319 --> 01:41:06,820
amazing to look at and the way that

2032
01:41:13,200 --> 01:41:10,329
Michael Missoula framed and shot and the

2033
01:41:15,660 --> 01:41:13,210
colorization and the editing on Close

2034
01:41:20,040 --> 01:41:15,670
Encounters of the fifth kind it is as

2035
01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:20,050
good as any big production Hollywood

2036
01:41:25,439 --> 01:41:22,000
documentary that you've ever seen before

2037
01:41:27,299 --> 01:41:25,449
it's just that this is about et contact

2038
01:41:29,310 --> 01:41:27,309

and I think that is something that our

2039

01:41:32,549 --> 01:41:29,320

communities can end up being very proud

2040

01:41:35,549 --> 01:41:32,559

of but the whole world can watch this

2041

01:41:37,530 --> 01:41:35,559

and appreciate it it's not like the UFO

2042

01:41:41,640 --> 01:41:37,540

documentaries that we've all seen before

2043

01:41:43,500 --> 01:41:41,650

is it not at all I'm so glad you said

2044

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:43,510

that because Michael is a good friend I

2045

01:41:47,970 --> 01:41:46,000

I just interviewed him on my patreon

2046

01:41:49,979 --> 01:41:47,980

channel for the people to go on patreon

2047

01:41:52,439 --> 01:41:49,989

he was very reluctant because he's very

2048

01:41:54,990 --> 01:41:52,449

shy and I tell them it's a work of art

2049

01:41:58,109 --> 01:41:55,000

Michael it's a visionary work of art

2050

01:42:00,120 --> 01:41:58,119

it's a visual incredible visual

2051

01:42:02,189 --> 01:42:00,130

stimulation and high-definition it's

2052

01:42:04,890 --> 01:42:02,199

it's very beautiful and you're

2053

01:42:07,470 --> 01:42:04,900

absolutely right and glad you mention

2054

01:42:11,100 --> 01:42:07,480

Michael because Michael really has a

2055

01:42:14,220 --> 01:42:11,110

vision I said it's cohesive coherent it

2056

01:42:16,050 --> 01:42:14,230

goes somewhere and it's beautiful yeah

2057

01:42:21,330 --> 01:42:16,060

he is such a

2058

01:42:24,270 --> 01:42:21,340

Missoula is such okay he's he's like an

2059

01:42:27,300 --> 01:42:24,280

enigma when you're hanging out with him

2060

01:42:31,890 --> 01:42:27,310

he is he's very kind he's obviously very

2061

01:42:38,160 --> 01:42:31,900

smart and you think that he is is

2062

01:42:43,740 --> 01:42:38,170

grounded but but to be a director to

2063

01:42:45,810 --> 01:42:43,750

have vision and to be out out in front

2064

01:42:48,270 --> 01:42:45,820

of a huge project like that you also

2065

01:42:50,460 --> 01:42:48,280

have to have an ego you have to believe

2066

01:42:53,010 --> 01:42:50,470

that you are the person that can put

2067

01:42:55,790 --> 01:42:53,020

this together it's not for the timid and

2068

01:43:01,860 --> 01:42:55,800

so he's got this side of him that

2069

01:43:04,980 --> 01:43:01,870

appears timid and cocky but inside he's

2070

01:43:06,810 --> 01:43:04,990

vicious he wants the absolute very best

2071

01:43:12,240 --> 01:43:06,820

I hope he's listening right now

2072

01:43:13,980 --> 01:43:12,250

and I know he's amazing and I it was to

2073

01:43:16,140 --> 01:43:13,990

get that interview that I did with him

2074

01:43:19,020 --> 01:43:16,150

was like pulling teeth but then I said

2075

01:43:21,330 --> 01:43:19,030

Michael you're Italian like me and the

2076

01:43:23,010 --> 01:43:21,340

Italians are great and you have to do it

2077

01:43:25,650 --> 01:43:23,020

I had to go to the fact that he's

2078

01:43:29,280 --> 01:43:25,660

Italian and he had detachment and he's

2079

01:43:32,100 --> 01:43:29,290

very very self-conscious about about

2080

01:43:34,590 --> 01:43:32,110

being out out there yes but I said you

2081

01:43:38,220 --> 01:43:34,600

have to own it you did it you have to

2082

01:43:40,170 --> 01:43:38,230

own it and and I said it's probably one

2083

01:43:42,420 --> 01:43:40,180

of the best films I've ever seen and not

2084

01:43:44,790 --> 01:43:42,430

because you're my friend but because it

2085

01:43:47,460 --> 01:43:44,800

was when I when the film finishes and

2086

01:43:50,100 --> 01:43:47,470

you said you thought yesterday I had an

2087

01:43:53,460 --> 01:43:50,110

emotional reaction to the ending and I

2088

01:43:55,980 --> 01:43:53,470

said it did something to me she doesn't

2089

01:43:57,420 --> 01:43:55,990

usually happen he just texted right now

2090

01:44:03,630 --> 01:43:57,430

I'm gonna hold it up to the camera

2091

01:44:06,210 --> 01:44:03,640

he says Vicious lots of laughs and he

2092

01:44:08,610 --> 01:44:06,220

says maybe a tiny bit I'm holding it up

2093

01:44:11,910 --> 01:44:08,620

to the camera that that came in in real

2094

01:44:13,890 --> 01:44:11,920

time because you have to you can't be a

2095

01:44:15,810 --> 01:44:13,900

lightweight you know you've got to have

2096

01:44:19,110 --> 01:44:15,820

that inside of you you got to be a wolf

2097

01:44:20,850 --> 01:44:19,120

in sheep's clothing which is what

2098

01:44:23,790 --> 01:44:20,860

Michael is all about I have great

2099

01:44:26,490 --> 01:44:23,800

respect for his talent great I've never

2100

01:44:28,530 --> 01:44:26,500

seen the vicious part I've seen I see

2101

01:44:29,790 --> 01:44:28,540

Apollo what do you think part you've

2102

01:44:31,980 --> 01:44:29,800

been around for a long time what do you

2103

01:44:34,290 --> 01:44:31,990

think part and I said Michael you have

2104

01:44:36,900 --> 01:44:34,300

to go to what you believe and when you

2105

01:44:38,640 --> 01:44:36,910

have a vision yes and you have to have

2106

01:44:40,230 --> 01:44:38,650

some direction you're going in you can't

2107

01:44:42,690 --> 01:44:40,240

just throw a bunch of images together

2108

01:44:45,180 --> 01:44:42,700

you have to go you have to go in the

2109

01:44:47,220 --> 01:44:45,190

direction he said something very funny

2110

01:44:48,750 --> 01:44:47,230

though Jimmy and Michael of you're

2111

01:44:50,970 --> 01:44:48,760

listening I'm going to tell him what you

2112

01:44:55,040 --> 01:44:50,980

said he said that the first two films

2113

01:44:58,020 --> 01:44:55,050

were like potty training UFOs in ufology

2114

01:44:59,730 --> 01:44:58,030

and I love that I'm never gonna forget a

2115

01:45:01,320 --> 01:44:59,740

potty training you followed you which

2116

01:45:03,600 --> 01:45:01,330

means people who don't know anything

2117

01:45:06,000 --> 01:45:03,610

about the beginning the Project Blue

2118

01:45:08,610 --> 01:45:06,010

Book that you know the CIA cover-ups and

2119

01:45:11,730 --> 01:45:08,620

all that stuff I you know because

2120

01:45:13,680 --> 01:45:11,740

they've got Dodie in the film and and

2121

01:45:16,020 --> 01:45:13,690

then I love they have Danny she in there

2122

01:45:18,270 --> 01:45:16,030

because Danny shyam talks about how the

2123

01:45:20,820 --> 01:45:18,280

world works and how politics works and

2124

01:45:24,270 --> 01:45:20,830

how the cover-up works and who has the

2125

01:45:27,390 --> 01:45:24,280

agenda and then you know it goes from

2126
01:45:29,490 --> 01:45:27,400
that to the explanation of how Steven

2127
01:45:31,710 --> 01:45:29,500
Greer who was told that he shouldn't be

2128
01:45:34,530 --> 01:45:31,720
doing this you know you shouldn't be

2129
01:45:36,240 --> 01:45:34,540
cavorting with the enemy it's like you

2130
01:45:38,340 --> 01:45:36,250
shouldn't be doing this how dare he come

2131
01:45:41,820 --> 01:45:38,350
out there and talk to the ETS without

2132
01:45:44,460 --> 01:45:41,830
bringing all of military with him he is

2133
01:45:46,710 --> 01:45:44,470
doing it how he's doing it even though

2134
01:45:50,010 --> 01:45:46,720
we shouldn't be doing this and and so

2135
01:45:52,740 --> 01:45:50,020
with a Michael Missoula he has a vision

2136
01:45:54,810 --> 01:45:52,750
of where this has to go so brilliant

2137
01:45:57,180 --> 01:45:54,820
Michael you are totally brilliant and

2138
01:45:59,250 --> 01:45:57,190

you're Italian yeah he said the other

2139

01:46:01,980 --> 01:45:59,260

day that his red sauce is better than

2140

01:46:03,960 --> 01:46:01,990

mine and we're gonna have to have a

2141

01:46:08,820 --> 01:46:03,970

cook-off and we're gonna have to have a

2142

01:46:11,850 --> 01:46:08,830

cook-off and the thing is Michael and

2143

01:46:16,080 --> 01:46:11,860

this is this is something that everybody

2144

01:46:18,270 --> 01:46:16,090

needs to appreciate he came up to me and

2145

01:46:20,580 --> 01:46:18,280

and showed me a couple of sneak peeks

2146

01:46:22,530 --> 01:46:20,590

and he said just just tell me honestly

2147

01:46:24,930 --> 01:46:22,540

man you know what do you think and I

2148

01:46:27,870 --> 01:46:24,940

think I watched I'd have to ask him but

2149

01:46:32,250 --> 01:46:27,880

it was probably ten minutes or 20

2150

01:46:35,370 --> 01:46:32,260

minutes of the film and I well I

2151
01:46:38,020 --> 01:46:35,380
expected this out of him but it was

2152
01:46:41,439 --> 01:46:38,030
really really great

2153
01:46:44,410 --> 01:46:41,449
I ended up getting the the full film and

2154
01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:44,420
I watched it any any's he had said to me

2155
01:46:50,350 --> 01:46:46,880
said justjust tell me he's nervous and

2156
01:46:52,870 --> 01:46:50,360
the the reason why he's nervous is

2157
01:46:54,669 --> 01:46:52,880
because with the with a with the film

2158
01:46:56,649 --> 01:46:54,679
like this in a documentary like this

2159
01:46:58,959 --> 01:46:56,659
with this subject matter you're putting

2160
01:47:01,209 --> 01:46:58,969
it all out there you know you're opening

2161
01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:01,219
yourself up to not only critics but

2162
01:47:06,250 --> 01:47:03,280
skeptics and debunkers and and

2163
01:47:09,339 --> 01:47:06,260

negativity and everything else and and

2164

01:47:12,160 --> 01:47:09,349

he's got to ride those pins and needles

2165

01:47:13,270 --> 01:47:12,170

and I said you know what Michael you've

2166

01:47:15,729 --> 01:47:13,280

got nothing to worry about

2167

01:47:17,410 --> 01:47:15,739

this film is gonna stand on its own and

2168

01:47:22,390 --> 01:47:17,420

he's like man don't blow smoke and I'm

2169

01:47:24,220 --> 01:47:22,400

I'm not you need to be very and Michael

2170

01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:24,230

should know that I don't say things that

2171

01:47:29,979 --> 01:47:26,239

I don't mean even if he is a good friend

2172

01:47:33,189 --> 01:47:29,989

no I will I will critically assess

2173

01:47:35,410 --> 01:47:33,199

something I will critically assess it

2174

01:47:38,770 --> 01:47:35,420

because that's the way I am I don't want

2175

01:47:42,490 --> 01:47:38,780

to play games here but you know dr.

2176
01:47:45,010 --> 01:47:42,500
Greer should be taken seriously I mean

2177
01:47:49,720 --> 01:47:45,020
the man walks his talk yeah I don't

2178
01:47:53,020 --> 01:47:49,730
think that easy to do films and you know

2179
01:47:55,180 --> 01:47:53,030
dr. Greer has done three now and three

2180
01:47:58,600 --> 01:47:55,190
films and he did the disclosure project

2181
01:48:02,799 --> 01:47:58,610
and he was also a prominent figure in

2182
01:48:05,080 --> 01:48:02,809
the congressional hearings his heart his

2183
01:48:08,529 --> 01:48:05,090
heart and I remember being with Steven

2184
01:48:11,529 --> 01:48:08,539
in Durango and we finished the c-5 stuff

2185
01:48:13,060 --> 01:48:11,539
and he grabbed me and he said well yeah

2186
01:48:15,399 --> 01:48:13,070
I don't want to go home why would you

2187
01:48:18,310 --> 01:48:15,409
want to do anything else let's stay out

2188
01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:18,320

here I've been high I looked at him and

2189

01:48:21,669 --> 01:48:19,520

I said oh my god

2190

01:48:24,160 --> 01:48:21,679

you don't you don't even want to leave

2191

01:48:27,760 --> 01:48:24,170

right right you want to just stay here

2192

01:48:31,660 --> 01:48:27,770

and and he said why would you want to do

2193

01:48:33,310 --> 01:48:31,670

anything else except communicate with

2194

01:48:35,859 --> 01:48:33,320

the cosmos so we had all kinds of

2195

01:48:39,129 --> 01:48:35,869

phenomenon happening in Durango and and

2196

01:48:44,049 --> 01:48:39,139

the fact that Michael Mozilla can work

2197

01:48:46,390 --> 01:48:44,059

with dr. Greer's vision is is just a

2198

01:48:49,959 --> 01:48:46,400

wonderful testimony to what a beautiful

2199

01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:49,969

so Michael Missoula is and the fact that

2200

01:48:53,760 --> 01:48:50,800

it

2201

01:48:56,820 --> 01:48:53,770

you know he wants to make sure that we

2202

01:48:59,310 --> 01:48:56,830

got the message so I think Jimmy you got

2203

01:49:00,930 --> 01:48:59,320

it and I think I got it yeah the message

2204

01:49:02,340 --> 01:49:00,940

from Michael is he just sent me a

2205

01:49:07,740 --> 01:49:02,350

picture of what he's cooking right now

2206

01:49:10,200 --> 01:49:07,750

and he just said I have been Michael

2207

01:49:12,750 --> 01:49:10,210

knows I've been very honest with him and

2208

01:49:16,770 --> 01:49:12,760

I've been critical you know I've always

2209

01:49:19,860 --> 01:49:16,780

spoken the truth with him and I think he

2210

01:49:22,020 --> 01:49:19,870

respects that this film is going to

2211

01:49:25,280 --> 01:49:22,030

stand on its own

2212

01:49:29,400 --> 01:49:25,290

both cinematically the soundscape

2213

01:49:32,700 --> 01:49:29,410

everything that has been assembled with

2214

01:49:34,710 --> 01:49:32,710

the editing and the visuals it's going

2215

01:49:36,720 --> 01:49:34,720

to stand on its own and it's going to be

2216

01:49:41,670 --> 01:49:36,730

there for a very long time and going

2217

01:49:44,090 --> 01:49:41,680

back to the James Fox see it's the same

2218

01:49:46,590 --> 01:49:44,100

thing with phenomenal phenomenons gonna

2219

01:49:49,140 --> 01:49:46,600

let me say one more thing about Tim

2220

01:49:54,090 --> 01:49:49,150

Michaels was cooking my sauce is better

2221

01:49:58,830 --> 01:49:54,100

than his sauce I was born in Italy so

2222

01:50:03,840 --> 01:49:58,840

okay let's go to James and I think

2223

01:50:05,970 --> 01:50:03,850

Michael certainly myself we would we

2224

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:05,980

would back off on our on our saw

2225

01:50:09,060 --> 01:50:08,320

statements when it comes to you there's

2226

01:50:14,490 --> 01:50:09,070

no question about it

2227

01:50:16,380 --> 01:50:14,500

is this that James with out of the blue

2228

01:50:19,110 --> 01:50:16,390

and I know what I saw two of the

2229

01:50:22,380 --> 01:50:19,120

greatest UFO documentaries period that's

2230

01:50:23,310 --> 01:50:22,390

it very high bar that he has got set up

2231

01:50:26,280 --> 01:50:23,320

for himself

2232

01:50:31,560 --> 01:50:26,290

and now he's coming out with phenomenon

2233

01:50:34,590 --> 01:50:31,570

which he knows critically how those two

2234

01:50:37,890 --> 01:50:34,600

previous documentaries of his have been

2235

01:50:40,650 --> 01:50:37,900

received and he's got phenomenon and I'm

2236

01:50:43,740 --> 01:50:40,660

here to tell you that it's also gonna

2237

01:50:46,440 --> 01:50:43,750

have the same legs that out of the blue

2238

01:50:48,660 --> 01:50:46,450

and I know what I saw I can watch those

2239

01:50:49,950 --> 01:50:48,670

two documentaries anytime and I've done

2240

01:50:52,020 --> 01:50:49,960

it I don't know how many times I've

2241

01:50:55,770 --> 01:50:52,030

watched them phenomenon it's gonna be

2242

01:50:58,290 --> 01:50:55,780

the same thing for James Fox I'm very

2243

01:51:01,080 --> 01:50:58,300

much and I told him this I'm looking

2244

01:51:02,730 --> 01:51:01,090

forward to the accolades that he is

2245

01:51:04,080 --> 01:51:02,740

gonna get from this film it's gonna come

2246

01:51:06,660 --> 01:51:04,090

raining

2247

01:51:10,170 --> 01:51:06,670

let's add some something now one of the

2248

01:51:11,070 --> 01:51:10,180

the advisors is Jacques is Jacques

2249

01:51:14,010 --> 01:51:11,080

Vallee

2250

01:51:16,020 --> 01:51:14,020

and because he's I was surprised to see

2251
01:51:19,770 --> 01:51:16,030
a very young jock ballet with black hair

2252
01:51:23,700 --> 01:51:19,780
and glasses in that film I you know and

2253
01:51:25,890 --> 01:51:23,710
then Jacques is explaining the the way

2254
01:51:28,730 --> 01:51:25,900
the cover-up works and he's also

2255
01:51:31,860 --> 01:51:28,740
explaining the the value of science

2256
01:51:33,720 --> 01:51:31,870
because the scientific community is is

2257
01:51:36,930 --> 01:51:33,730
the one that's the most skeptical and

2258
01:51:39,660 --> 01:51:36,940
has done the most debunking so he's got

2259
01:51:42,360 --> 01:51:39,670
a lot of Jacques Vallee in that film and

2260
01:51:44,280 --> 01:51:42,370
he's got a lot of footage because when

2261
01:51:45,870 --> 01:51:44,290
James would come to Bulgaria as a sister

2262
01:51:48,630 --> 01:51:45,880
here in Boulder I would say well he was

2263
01:51:50,610 --> 01:51:48,640

editing and he has gone to the archives

2264

01:51:53,670 --> 01:51:50,620

and pulled out footage like nobody's

2265

01:51:57,090 --> 01:51:53,680

seen all the Lonnie Zamora stuff I have

2266

01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:57,100

never seen Lonnie Zamora himself speak

2267

01:52:02,040 --> 01:51:59,920

and I know by the way Lonnie's the more

2268

01:52:04,520 --> 01:52:02,050

his wife just died of Krev the corona

2269

01:52:07,050 --> 01:52:04,530

virus unfortunately yeah you know and

2270

01:52:09,840 --> 01:52:07,060

they had all kinds of problems when

2271

01:52:12,120 --> 01:52:09,850

Lonnie Zamora said he saw the the craft

2272

01:52:14,250 --> 01:52:12,130

land in saqqara land the beings come out

2273

01:52:16,170 --> 01:52:14,260

and then they even they even have the

2274

01:52:18,690 --> 01:52:16,180

physical traces like I was talking about

2275

01:52:20,370 --> 01:52:18,700

you know the footprints of Oregon they

2276

01:52:23,610 --> 01:52:20,380

have the physical traces of the craft

2277

01:52:27,330 --> 01:52:23,620

landing and the footprints of the beings

2278

01:52:29,760 --> 01:52:27,340

and people are going really after him if

2279

01:52:31,800 --> 01:52:29,770

you know I almost say that the debunkers

2280

01:52:33,570 --> 01:52:31,810

and the critics are our own people

2281

01:52:37,410 --> 01:52:33,580

they're our own people from our own

2282

01:52:39,510 --> 01:52:37,420

field and and and he went through so

2283

01:52:40,620 --> 01:52:39,520

much Zamora that he didn't want to talk

2284

01:52:43,560 --> 01:52:40,630

about it anymore

2285

01:52:46,530 --> 01:52:43,570

and James had all of that footage there

2286

01:52:49,560 --> 01:52:46,540

and I'm going and he told me what he had

2287

01:52:53,520 --> 01:52:49,570

to go through and the the harry reid's

2288

01:52:57,240 --> 01:52:53,530

a part you know the government part he

2289

01:52:59,520 --> 01:52:57,250

has so much in there that anybody that

2290

01:53:03,030 --> 01:52:59,530

watches that you know it's like the new

2291

01:53:06,020 --> 01:53:03,040

york times statement it's real now you

2292

01:53:10,080 --> 01:53:06,030

better get a clue and in the UN footage

2293

01:53:14,520 --> 01:53:10,090

with and Jacques didn't even know that

2294

01:53:17,040 --> 01:53:14,530

that existed and how James was able to

2295

01:53:19,279 --> 01:53:17,050

pull that off is it's pretty

2296

01:53:22,260 --> 01:53:19,289

extraordinary and de-seed in the film

2297

01:53:24,839 --> 01:53:22,270

again everybody's gonna have to wait and

2298

01:53:28,580 --> 01:53:24,849

it's a theatrical release and and we all

2299

01:53:32,040 --> 01:53:28,590

understand that yes I've seen it but

2300

01:53:38,339 --> 01:53:32,050

it's going to be worth the wait the

2301
01:53:39,839 --> 01:53:38,349
thing is what do you what do you what do

2302
01:53:41,879 --> 01:53:39,849
you think about the rest of the planet

2303
01:53:45,149 --> 01:53:41,889
right when they see this because we're

2304
01:53:48,779 --> 01:53:45,159
talking about a an an audience outside

2305
01:53:50,339 --> 01:53:48,789
of our community that's that's where

2306
01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:50,349
it's going to have its biggest effect

2307
01:53:55,200 --> 01:53:52,719
we're gonna love it we're gonna enjoy it

2308
01:53:58,200 --> 01:53:55,210
but it's the rest of the world that this

2309
01:53:59,549 --> 01:53:58,210
both of these films are made for what do

2310
01:54:02,669 --> 01:53:59,559
you think the reception is going to be

2311
01:54:04,260 --> 01:54:02,679
like well first of all I have to say for

2312
01:54:07,080 --> 01:54:04,270
me it was emotional because I work with

2313
01:54:08,729 --> 01:54:07,090

Ellen and I saw Alan Hynek there and it

2314

01:54:11,700 --> 01:54:08,739

was like going back to the old days for

2315

01:54:14,879 --> 01:54:11,710

me so I'm very nostalgic I love the man

2316

01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:14,889

I thought he was wonderful but the what

2317

01:54:18,660 --> 01:54:17,440

at the end of the film I don't know if I

2318

01:54:22,439 --> 01:54:18,670

should be talking about it

2319

01:54:24,899 --> 01:54:22,449

he's got the children in Rwanda and I

2320

01:54:28,529 --> 01:54:24,909

was very moved by that these children

2321

01:54:30,689 --> 01:54:28,539

and also the Westfall case of where the

2322

01:54:33,959 --> 01:54:30,699

UFO came down and it was children in a

2323

01:54:38,129 --> 01:54:33,969

school that film ends with the children

2324

01:54:39,629 --> 01:54:38,139

the children talking about this and what

2325

01:54:41,879 --> 01:54:39,639

they and their children aren't there to

2326

01:54:43,859 --> 01:54:41,889

lie or to they weren't they weren't

2327

01:54:46,500 --> 01:54:43,869

trained these children are now grown up

2328

01:54:49,260 --> 01:54:46,510

so he had the original footage with John

2329

01:54:51,330 --> 01:54:49,270

Mack god bless him and then he has the

2330

01:54:54,270 --> 01:54:51,340

children grown up and how they look back

2331

01:54:57,390 --> 01:54:54,280

at what happened to them so people have

2332

01:54:59,700 --> 01:54:57,400

a choice they can do what a lot of

2333

01:55:02,819 --> 01:54:59,710

people do and say very nice but it

2334

01:55:05,549 --> 01:55:02,829

doesn't affect me or it can change their

2335

01:55:08,790 --> 01:55:05,559

reality and if it changes their reality

2336

01:55:11,819 --> 01:55:08,800

Jimmy then they change because that's

2337

01:55:14,430 --> 01:55:11,829

what happens with real true digestion of

2338

01:55:16,319 --> 01:55:14,440

the UFO phenomenon the reason why people

2339

01:55:18,870 --> 01:55:16,329

don't want to believe is that don't it

2340

01:55:20,990 --> 01:55:18,880

doesn't fit into their paradigm and they

2341

01:55:25,200 --> 01:55:21,000

don't want to change what they think and

2342

01:55:28,229 --> 01:55:25,210

it's disconcerting for a lot of people

2343

01:55:30,270 --> 01:55:28,239

so they have a choice they can say nice

2344

01:55:32,459 --> 01:55:30,280

movie that's really you know this was

2345

01:55:34,830 --> 01:55:32,469

really nicely done and take it as

2346

01:55:36,270 --> 01:55:34,840

science fiction or can they or they can

2347

01:55:38,130 --> 01:55:36,280

walk out of the theater and they can go

2348

01:55:42,090 --> 01:55:38,140

oh my god

2349

01:55:44,400 --> 01:55:42,100

what do I do now band is there those are

2350

01:55:47,880 --> 01:55:44,410

the two choices and there is a third

2351
01:55:49,500 --> 01:55:47,890
film here that we need to talk about

2352
01:55:52,680 --> 01:55:49,510
because you're gonna have alan stivell

2353
01:55:55,080 --> 01:55:52,690
Minh at your college in November right

2354
01:56:01,200 --> 01:55:55,090
which is witness of another world

2355
01:56:04,470 --> 01:56:01,210
featuring jacques ballet and i i was so

2356
01:56:09,360 --> 01:56:04,480
moved by by that film in its approach

2357
01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:09,370
and its ending to as well was that that

2358
01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:16,239
if you don't cry but but allen's

2359
01:56:22,590 --> 01:56:19,840
approach to the film is as important as

2360
01:56:25,110 --> 01:56:22,600
any documentary on the UFO subject that

2361
01:56:27,240 --> 01:56:25,120
I have ever seen as certainly with a

2362
01:56:30,479 --> 01:56:27,250
different type of witness a different

2363
01:56:32,250 --> 01:56:30,489

approach to this the location and

2364

01:56:35,040 --> 01:56:32,260

everything else that comes into play in

2365

01:56:39,060 --> 01:56:35,050

witness of another world also makes it

2366

01:56:41,750 --> 01:56:39,070

an extraordinary documentary yes it does

2367

01:56:44,490 --> 01:56:41,760

and this is one of Jack's best cases

2368

01:56:46,860 --> 01:56:44,500

where he really had an emotional

2369

01:56:49,080 --> 01:56:46,870

reaction himself because he went back

2370

01:56:53,400 --> 01:56:49,090

years later because this was a little

2371

01:56:57,690 --> 01:56:53,410

boy that had had a contact in Gaucho

2372

01:56:59,940 --> 01:56:57,700

land and Argentina and and what had

2373

01:57:03,000 --> 01:56:59,950

happened was that the being aboard the

2374

01:57:04,860 --> 01:57:03,010

ship was a robotic being so here we

2375

01:57:06,540 --> 01:57:04,870

again it's not a run it's not a

2376

01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:06,550

reptilian it's not a gray it's not a

2377

01:57:12,060 --> 01:57:09,760

Nordic it was a robotic being and the

2378

01:57:14,430 --> 01:57:12,070

horse ended up dying and the worst

2379

01:57:15,840 --> 01:57:14,440

believe it or not was tied to the to the

2380

01:57:19,770 --> 01:57:15,850

latter of the ship

2381

01:57:22,110 --> 01:57:19,780

of the of the craft and what was

2382

01:57:25,740 --> 01:57:22,120

interesting is that that the boy was

2383

01:57:29,580 --> 01:57:25,750

ostracized by his own clan so he had to

2384

01:57:33,290 --> 01:57:29,590

go and live by himself in the inn and

2385

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:33,300

find for himself in the in the farms

2386

01:57:37,440 --> 01:57:35,440

what was interesting to me though

2387

01:57:38,240 --> 01:57:37,450

because I'm looking at why people have

2388

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:38,250

contact

2389

01:57:44,810 --> 01:57:41,040

loves that his mother belonged to a very

2390

01:57:47,540 --> 01:57:44,820

shamanistic tribe she belonged to a

2391

01:57:48,410 --> 01:57:47,550

shaman group of people who thought that

2392

01:57:52,460 --> 01:57:48,420

was normal

2393

01:57:54,590 --> 01:57:52,470

had been having it for hundreds of years

2394

01:57:57,050 --> 01:57:54,600

and that's what Latin America is like

2395

01:58:01,340 --> 01:57:57,060

you talk about I was in Peru

2396

01:58:03,560 --> 01:58:01,350

I was actually near on Kosh I I was in

2397

01:58:07,030 --> 01:58:03,570

this B&B this lady was cooking dinner

2398

01:58:09,530 --> 01:58:07,040

for us and I walked up to her and I said

2399

01:58:11,690 --> 01:58:09,540

see that mountain up there I said there

2400

01:58:14,090 --> 01:58:11,700

they say there's an ET Base there and

2401

01:58:16,250 --> 01:58:14,100

there's et's in that base I said have

2402

01:58:18,110 --> 01:58:16,260

you ever seen them she said oh yeah she

2403

01:58:19,610 --> 01:58:18,120

said two of the men came down into the

2404

01:58:23,360 --> 01:58:19,620

bedroom of my children when they were

2405

01:58:24,950 --> 01:58:23,370

ten years old I said what and she said

2406

01:58:27,020 --> 01:58:24,960

yeah they saw them they were spacemen

2407

01:58:30,380 --> 01:58:27,030

they came down and my children didn't

2408

01:58:34,160 --> 01:58:30,390

think anything of it I said so you

2409

01:58:36,590 --> 01:58:34,170

people are cohabiting with these races

2410

01:58:38,900 --> 01:58:36,600

there have these bases here and it was

2411

01:58:40,240 --> 01:58:38,910

normal just like in witness to another

2412

01:58:43,700 --> 01:58:40,250

world

2413

01:58:47,150 --> 01:58:43,710

one Perez's mother you know belonged to

2414

01:58:49,520 --> 01:58:47,160

a very shaman very spiritual group so

2415

01:58:53,080 --> 01:58:49,530

maybe one was and it was not an accident

2416

01:58:55,430 --> 01:58:53,090

that he had that contact it changed him

2417

01:58:56,900 --> 01:58:55,440

because they had him as a nine year old

2418

01:59:01,450 --> 01:58:56,910

boy and then they had him as an older

2419

01:59:04,460 --> 01:59:01,460

person so it's very beautiful film yes

2420

01:59:06,440 --> 01:59:04,470

yes so well made let's take our break

2421

01:59:08,480 --> 01:59:06,450

right here this is fade to black I am

2422

01:59:12,350 --> 01:59:08,490

your host Jimmy Church our guest tonight

2423

01:59:16,190 --> 01:59:12,360

Paula Harris that's right all et he's

2424

01:59:18,770 --> 01:59:16,200

all UFOs all night long that's right

2425

01:59:22,360 --> 01:59:18,780

this is a corner virus free zone we'll

2426

01:59:22,370 --> 01:59:26,780

[Music]

2427

01:59:33,920 --> 01:59:29,220

everybody's out for the mental guard on

2428

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:37,200

this is kera digital broadcasting

2429

01:59:42,720 --> 01:59:39,760

station Salt Lake City Utah

2430

01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:42,730

Van Buren Arkansas why is it we're not

2431

01:59:45,780 --> 01:59:45,040

very good with our health regiment until

2432

01:59:47,640 --> 01:59:45,790

it's too late

2433

01:59:49,470 --> 01:59:47,650

we don't put oil in the car until the

2434

01:59:52,260 --> 01:59:49,480

engine blows up when the body's out of

2435

01:59:53,430 --> 01:59:52,270

balance your health is not so good give

2436

01:59:56,270 --> 01:59:53,440

your body some love

2437

01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:56,280

log on to get the t.com that's get the

2438

01:59:59,280 --> 01:59:57,520

t-dot-com

2439

02:00:02,190 --> 01:59:59,290

try our life change tea which cleanses

2440

02:00:04,410 --> 02:00:02,200

you from harmful intruders a clean colon

2441

02:00:06,120 --> 02:00:04,420

is one of the ways to bring the body and

2442

02:00:08,040 --> 02:00:06,130

balance we also carry organic

2443

02:00:09,270 --> 02:00:08,050

supplements to help you get where you

2444

02:00:11,700 --> 02:00:09,280

need to go

2445

02:00:15,930 --> 02:00:11,710

so do your body a favor log on to get

2446

02:00:18,210 --> 02:00:15,940

the t.com let's get the tte aecom you

2447

02:00:20,610 --> 02:00:18,220

can even visit our sales page to save

2448

02:00:21,300 --> 02:00:20,620

some dough does anybody call money dough

2449

02:00:23,190 --> 02:00:21,310

anymore

2450

02:00:25,590 --> 02:00:23,200

anyway if you're looking for short

2451
02:00:28,440 --> 02:00:25,600
healthful health tips go to youtube and

2452
02:00:33,300 --> 02:00:28,450
punch in health matters now that's

2453
02:00:36,420 --> 02:00:33,310
health matters now so log on to get the

2454
02:00:39,150 --> 02:00:36,430
tea com shop get balanced then learn

2455
02:00:40,320 --> 02:00:39,160
some cool tips at health matters now

2456
02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:40,330
you'll be glad you did

2457
02:00:47,570 --> 02:00:44,320
that's get the t-dot-com your contact

2458
02:00:51,570 --> 02:00:47,580
for current news and trending topics

2459
02:00:53,850 --> 02:00:51,580
radio.com this is Jimmy Church of fade

2460
02:00:56,970 --> 02:00:53,860
to black and I only drink

2461
02:00:59,490 --> 02:00:56,980
fade to black blend coffee from River

2462
02:01:02,430 --> 02:00:59,500
Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2463
02:01:06,930 --> 02:01:02,440

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2464

02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:06,940

code f2b blend so are you tired of being

2465

02:01:11,580 --> 02:01:09,520

tired well then it's time to get the tea

2466

02:01:14,160 --> 02:01:11,590

hey it's Lisa here to tell you about

2467

02:01:15,930 --> 02:01:14,170

this all-natural all organic tea I've

2468

02:01:17,310 --> 02:01:15,940

been drinking that has had great results

2469

02:01:20,250 --> 02:01:17,320

for over 20 years

2470

02:01:22,080 --> 02:01:20,260

it's called life changed tea and it's

2471

02:01:24,690 --> 02:01:22,090

specially formulated to help detoxify

2472

02:01:27,390 --> 02:01:24,700

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2473

02:01:28,920 --> 02:01:27,400

blood all at once the colon is one of

2474

02:01:31,530 --> 02:01:28,930

the most ignored organs in the human

2475

02:01:33,360 --> 02:01:31,540

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2476

02:01:35,370 --> 02:01:33,370

from the body the less time that way

2477

02:01:37,320 --> 02:01:35,380

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2478

02:01:39,240 --> 02:01:37,330

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2479

02:01:41,100 --> 02:01:39,250

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2480

02:01:44,160 --> 02:01:41,110

intruders from our entire digestive

2481

02:01:45,540 --> 02:01:44,170

system and get this weight loss can be a

2482

02:01:47,609 --> 02:01:45,550

side effect

2483

02:01:49,620 --> 02:01:47,619

with continued use of the tea you can

2484

02:01:52,169 --> 02:01:49,630

experience clearer healthier younger

2485

02:01:54,000 --> 02:01:52,179

looking skin increased energy and a

2486

02:01:55,319 --> 02:01:54,010

happier outlook on life so if you're

2487

02:01:58,080 --> 02:01:55,329

tired of being tired

2488

02:01:58,890 --> 02:01:58,090

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2489

02:02:03,500 --> 02:01:58,900

calm

2490

02:02:05,669 --> 02:02:03,510

you'll be glad you did

2491

02:02:07,410 --> 02:02:05,679

did you know that when you're on the

2492

02:02:09,870 --> 02:02:07,420

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2493

02:02:11,970 --> 02:02:09,880

available you can still listen to every

2494

02:02:14,549 --> 02:02:11,980

minute of fade to black by just calling

2495

02:02:17,609 --> 02:02:14,559

six oh five five six two four four eight

2496

02:02:20,100 --> 02:02:17,619

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2497

02:02:22,709 --> 02:02:20,110

it saves your data plan and no extra

2498

02:02:25,500 --> 02:02:22,719

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2499

02:02:27,689 --> 02:02:25,510

call six oh five five six two four four

2500

02:02:30,419 --> 02:02:27,699

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2501
02:02:50,850 --> 02:02:30,429
Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2502
02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:50,860
Gobekli Tepe I couldn't stay without PO

2503
02:02:55,470 --> 02:02:51,840
mr. Brooks

2504
02:03:00,399 --> 02:02:55,480
well I fade to black because you never

2505
02:03:04,399 --> 02:03:02,270
this is fade to black

2506
02:03:08,090 --> 02:03:04,409
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2507
02:03:10,480 --> 02:03:08,100
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2508
02:03:22,000 --> 02:03:10,490
alliance

2509
02:03:24,350 --> 02:03:22,010
[Music]

2510
02:03:27,830 --> 02:03:24,360
welcome back may the block I'm hosting

2511
02:03:32,750 --> 02:03:27,840
the church great conversation going on

2512
02:03:38,060 --> 02:03:34,850
got my headphone cable all tangled up

2513
02:03:41,780 --> 02:03:38,070

I'm rolling over it and I want to

2514

02:03:46,040 --> 02:03:41,790

continue where we just left off and it's

2515

02:03:49,220 --> 02:03:46,050

it's more about I mean for me is that I

2516

02:03:52,729 --> 02:03:49,230

think because of shows like ancient

2517

02:03:55,100 --> 02:03:52,739

aliens and what was going on on national

2518

02:03:57,830 --> 02:03:55,110

TV certainly with documentaries but

2519

02:04:02,570 --> 02:03:57,840

programs like this and fade to black the

2520

02:04:05,060 --> 02:04:02,580

awareness out there about contact is

2521

02:04:08,979 --> 02:04:05,070

something that is a conversation it's a

2522

02:04:12,650 --> 02:04:08,989

conversation starter and it seems that

2523

02:04:15,580 --> 02:04:12,660

the ridicule for witnesses and

2524

02:04:18,770 --> 02:04:15,590

contactees and people coming forward

2525

02:04:21,830 --> 02:04:18,780

it's it's it's non-existent today or

2526

02:04:25,370 --> 02:04:21,840

it's not like it was in the past is it

2527

02:04:27,950 --> 02:04:25,380

easier powell of for people to come out

2528

02:04:31,660 --> 02:04:27,960

and talk about what they either have

2529

02:04:34,040 --> 02:04:31,670

seen or the contacts that they have had

2530

02:04:38,240 --> 02:04:34,050

well I have a little different approach

2531

02:04:40,370 --> 02:04:38,250

Jimmy for me and I've had a lot of

2532

02:04:42,290 --> 02:04:40,380

strange things up and especially in

2533

02:04:45,050 --> 02:04:42,300

Latin America especially it on the

2534

02:04:47,570 --> 02:04:45,060

Atacama Desert it's extremely private I

2535

02:04:50,150 --> 02:04:47,580

don't talk about it very much or if you

2536

02:04:52,160 --> 02:04:50,160

and Rita and I are sitting over coffee I

2537

02:04:55,370 --> 02:04:52,170

might bring it up but I don't like to

2538

02:04:58,790 --> 02:04:55,380

publicize things that especially if they

2539

02:05:03,530 --> 02:04:58,800

have messages with them that you know

2540

02:05:05,960 --> 02:05:03,540

that you are not profoundly private for

2541

02:05:10,430 --> 02:05:05,970

me that's the way I am unfortunately

2542

02:05:14,240 --> 02:05:10,440

though in in the past more in the past

2543

02:05:15,890 --> 02:05:14,250

and now the contactee has become you

2544

02:05:18,350 --> 02:05:15,900

know it's all about them instead of the

2545

02:05:20,330 --> 02:05:18,360

message it's more about the messenger

2546

02:05:23,570 --> 02:05:20,340

and the attention they get and so forth

2547

02:05:27,470 --> 02:05:23,580

and I I don't know if that's changed a

2548

02:05:30,590 --> 02:05:27,480

lot but I will tell you that everywhere

2549

02:05:33,170 --> 02:05:30,600

I go all over the world if you if the

2550

02:05:36,620 --> 02:05:33,180

subject comes up you'll find somebody at

2551
02:05:39,140 --> 02:05:36,630
the table or somebody who will come and

2552
02:05:41,000 --> 02:05:39,150
talk about their experience that doesn't

2553
02:05:43,370 --> 02:05:41,010
want to talk about it publicly and

2554
02:05:46,280 --> 02:05:43,380
that's the person that I usually take

2555
02:05:47,720 --> 02:05:46,290
the testimony of and there you

2556
02:05:52,370 --> 02:05:47,730
a lot of them some of them are

2557
02:05:55,130 --> 02:05:52,380
high-level people some of them are like

2558
02:05:57,290 --> 02:05:55,140
in the case of Perot the woman I just

2559
02:05:59,330 --> 02:05:57,300
she was cooking dinner this poor lady I

2560
02:06:01,940 --> 02:05:59,340
walked into the kitchen and we were at a

2561
02:06:04,400 --> 02:06:01,950
bed-and-breakfast I will ask people off

2562
02:06:07,340 --> 02:06:04,410
the street I will ask people in the

2563
02:06:10,730 --> 02:06:07,350

fields I ask people in the fields I ask

2564

02:06:13,940 --> 02:06:10,740

people behind the counters I asked just

2565

02:06:15,680 --> 02:06:13,950

regular people and their testimonies

2566

02:06:17,690 --> 02:06:15,690

they have no reason to lie they're not

2567

02:06:19,340 --> 02:06:17,700

making money they don't want notoriety

2568

02:06:21,410 --> 02:06:19,350

they don't want to be in the newspaper

2569

02:06:23,450 --> 02:06:21,420

they don't want to be on TV and those

2570

02:06:26,600 --> 02:06:23,460

testimonies are the ones that are more

2571

02:06:29,260 --> 02:06:26,610

of those I've got in my books because

2572

02:06:31,690 --> 02:06:29,270

they can even make it up but they tried

2573

02:06:35,060 --> 02:06:31,700

and isn't that the point

2574

02:06:37,790 --> 02:06:35,070

right that you can do this like you've

2575

02:06:40,010 --> 02:06:37,800

never done it before you can't be if

2576

02:06:42,680 --> 02:06:40,020

you're at the supermarket checkout line

2577

02:06:46,640 --> 02:06:42,690

running your groceries through need turn

2578

02:06:51,910 --> 02:06:46,650

the cashier hey ever see a UFO you can

2579

02:06:55,550 --> 02:06:51,920

do that today like that before I has it

2580

02:06:57,410 --> 02:06:55,560

well no it hasn't because if what it is

2581

02:06:59,210 --> 02:06:57,420

I remember doing an interview with

2582

02:07:01,040 --> 02:06:59,220

Michael Wolff I'm one of the only ones

2583

02:07:03,110 --> 02:07:01,050

that did the Michael wolf coolant case

2584

02:07:04,910 --> 02:07:03,120

you can't find his book anymore it's

2585

02:07:09,140 --> 02:07:04,920

called caches of heaviness it's about

2586

02:07:11,210 --> 02:07:09,150

400 dollars online I remember because I

2587

02:07:12,920 --> 02:07:11,220

was the only journalist that flew to

2588

02:07:15,590 --> 02:07:12,930

Hartford Connecticut to be with him when

2589

02:07:17,660 --> 02:07:15,600

he was dying he told me Paula he worked

2590

02:07:21,590 --> 02:07:17,670

for the CIA was a remote viewer he was

2591

02:07:24,320 --> 02:07:21,600

the contactee yeah and he he was a

2592

02:07:26,660 --> 02:07:24,330

double agent and he said you know he

2593

02:07:29,660 --> 02:07:26,670

said first of all he said it's a slow

2594

02:07:33,500 --> 02:07:29,670

process release of information and

2595

02:07:36,890 --> 02:07:33,510

excellent you know to eclamate humanity

2596

02:07:39,410 --> 02:07:36,900

he told me that this was 1990 this was

2597

02:07:42,230 --> 02:07:39,420

in 2000 he said it's a slow process

2598

02:07:44,480 --> 02:07:42,240

release of information and then he said

2599

02:07:45,950 --> 02:07:44,490

you can't pull the rug out from under

2600

02:07:49,730 --> 02:07:45,960

people without replacing it was

2601
02:07:52,670 --> 02:07:49,740
something else and so I would listen to

2602
02:07:55,280 --> 02:07:52,680
him and he said watch the x-files he

2603
02:07:57,590 --> 02:07:55,290
said watch Chris Carter and at that time

2604
02:07:59,800 --> 02:07:57,600
it was the x-files and I loved the

2605
02:08:06,970 --> 02:07:59,810
x-files right

2606
02:08:08,620 --> 02:08:06,980
i I'm gonna go back to Halloween this

2607
02:08:11,110 --> 02:08:08,630
year believe it or not okay

2608
02:08:13,480 --> 02:08:11,120
Halloween we took the night off a fade

2609
02:08:16,150 --> 02:08:13,490
to black because I just decided that I

2610
02:08:18,100 --> 02:08:16,160
was gonna hand out candy dang it I've

2611
02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:18,110
missed Halloween for like four years in

2612
02:08:24,310 --> 02:08:21,440
a row and and Rita and I just wanted to

2613
02:08:26,650 --> 02:08:24,320

go and hang out with the kids so we did

2614

02:08:29,890 --> 02:08:26,660

just that but sitting out on our front

2615

02:08:32,290 --> 02:08:29,900

porch giving away candy all night this

2616

02:08:36,040 --> 02:08:32,300

is what happened never before have I

2617

02:08:41,740 --> 02:08:36,050

seen this it was like every other every

2618

02:08:48,070 --> 02:08:41,750

other costume that came up was an ET it

2619

02:08:50,590 --> 02:08:48,080

was one one four year old five year old

2620

02:08:55,630 --> 02:08:50,600

little girl wearing these you know these

2621

02:08:58,450 --> 02:08:55,640

really cool ET costumes and and I was

2622

02:09:00,850 --> 02:08:58,460

just it was awesome but I started

2623

02:09:03,760 --> 02:09:00,860

talking to the parents I was like hey so

2624

02:09:07,660 --> 02:09:03,770

what's up with this oh yeah ask ask him

2625

02:09:10,420 --> 02:09:07,670

ask her do they believe in UFOs really

2626
02:09:12,850 --> 02:09:10,430
and I'm looking at a five-year-old you

2627
02:09:15,940 --> 02:09:12,860
know little boy little girl like so

2628
02:09:18,430 --> 02:09:15,950
what's up you believe in 1830 er you

2629
02:09:22,780 --> 02:09:18,440
know and it's never been like that

2630
02:09:24,670 --> 02:09:22,790
before ever has it no but I think that's

2631
02:09:27,880 --> 02:09:24,680
your reality too I mean there are two

2632
02:09:31,540 --> 02:09:27,890
things ETS and superheroes okay so the

2633
02:09:33,910 --> 02:09:31,550
idea of superheroes they're et3 or is

2634
02:09:37,720 --> 02:09:33,920
there ET i mean i think they are get

2635
02:09:41,500 --> 02:09:37,730
some superman and those guys et to 3ds

2636
02:09:46,120 --> 02:09:41,510
also so you know the idea of superheroes

2637
02:09:48,340 --> 02:09:46,130
and and people from other other realms I

2638
02:09:50,650 --> 02:09:48,350

mean I really believe that that's normal

2639

02:09:54,580 --> 02:09:50,660

for those kids they've already been a

2640

02:09:58,270 --> 02:09:54,590

you know Derek you know acclimated to it

2641

02:10:00,040 --> 02:09:58,280

our media did it so but I think you've

2642

02:10:02,530 --> 02:10:00,050

got more of them than anybody else I

2643

02:10:04,570 --> 02:10:02,540

think they came to your house it was it

2644

02:10:05,569 --> 02:10:04,580

was awesome it was I nobody knows what I

2645

02:10:08,359 --> 02:10:05,579

do you know I

2646

02:10:10,329 --> 02:10:08,369

under the radar here in in the hood but

2647

02:10:14,750 --> 02:10:10,339

no but I mean on a subconscious

2648

02:10:16,339 --> 02:10:14,760

unconscious subconscious level I mean I

2649

02:10:20,750 --> 02:10:16,349

really believe that a lot of what

2650

02:10:23,419 --> 02:10:20,760

happens to us if on a subconscious we

2651
02:10:24,739 --> 02:10:23,429
create the you know serendipity things

2652
02:10:26,779 --> 02:10:24,749
I'm sure you have all kinds of

2653
02:10:29,089 --> 02:10:26,789
coincidences you go oh my god that's a

2654
02:10:31,520 --> 02:10:29,099
coincidence why did that happen to me I

2655
02:10:33,979 --> 02:10:31,530
got this message why did that happen to

2656
02:10:36,079 --> 02:10:33,989
me and and I think that the people that

2657
02:10:38,329 --> 02:10:36,089
are aware that this is not all on a

2658
02:10:40,310 --> 02:10:38,339
conscious level I mean it's more into

2659
02:10:42,859 --> 02:10:40,320
what Jack velay believes it's a teaching

2660
02:10:45,079 --> 02:10:42,869
mechanism it's like a matrix teaching

2661
02:10:47,239 --> 02:10:45,089
mechanism then on a subconscious level

2662
02:10:52,069 --> 02:10:47,249
you're gonna have the validation of what

2663
02:10:54,529 --> 02:10:52,079

you believe right right okay can I take

2664

02:11:03,949 --> 02:10:54,539

this opportunity to ask you a couple of

2665

02:11:06,979 --> 02:11:03,959

personal questions the first one is this

2666

02:11:09,290 --> 02:11:06,989

and putting things aside like like

2667

02:11:12,290 --> 02:11:09,300

manager the friendship case or Van

2668

02:11:16,939 --> 02:11:12,300

Tassel put all of that to the side but

2669

02:11:19,029 --> 02:11:16,949

is there a a photograph that moves you

2670

02:11:27,079 --> 02:11:19,039

that you look at and go you know what

2671

02:11:29,089 --> 02:11:27,089

that picture is is is the one well

2672

02:11:33,699 --> 02:11:29,099

that's really hard to answer are so many

2673

02:11:36,649 --> 02:11:33,709

pictures yes yes I did a case in Italy

2674

02:11:38,119 --> 02:11:36,659

the motiva Cavallo location people know

2675

02:11:40,849 --> 02:11:38,129

about it because it came out about ten

2676

02:11:43,790 --> 02:11:40,859

years ago it was very difficult to do

2677

02:11:46,729 --> 02:11:43,800

because I went back to him if he lives

2678

02:11:48,949 --> 02:11:46,739

in Beverly near Turin and I went back

2679

02:11:51,379 --> 02:11:48,959

three times three times because when I

2680

02:11:54,919 --> 02:11:51,389

don't believe something I can't do this

2681

02:11:57,259 --> 02:11:54,929

story so I have to go back and I have to

2682

02:11:59,089 --> 02:11:57,269

say I did that with the dan burisch case

2683

02:12:02,810 --> 02:11:59,099

by the way the you know Denver's right

2684

02:12:08,449 --> 02:12:02,820

nut case that he microbiologists with

2685

02:12:11,239 --> 02:12:08,459

the j-rod at area it was an s4 so if I

2686

02:12:13,389 --> 02:12:11,249

am not convinced I can't do it so I went

2687

02:12:15,619 --> 02:12:13,399

back the third time I went back

2688

02:12:18,199 --> 02:12:15,629

paramotor Gio says to me he was a

2689

02:12:19,160 --> 02:12:18,209

contact he was a follower of Woojin

2690

02:12:21,350 --> 02:12:19,170

you've said the coup

2691

02:12:23,479 --> 02:12:21,360

I find out that a lot of like sister

2692

02:12:25,939 --> 02:12:23,489

Pods the followers of those guys the

2693

02:12:28,040 --> 02:12:25,949

young men that followed those guys are

2694

02:12:31,610 --> 02:12:28,050

also contactees because they were part

2695

02:12:33,380 --> 02:12:31,620

of that group so you know Marie she was

2696

02:12:37,160 --> 02:12:33,390

a follower of Virginia's it accrues that

2697

02:12:41,479 --> 02:12:37,170

I told you was our Adamski so um he said

2698

02:12:44,030 --> 02:12:41,489

to me you know Paula he said I have to

2699

02:12:47,930 --> 02:12:44,040

show you something and I said what I

2700

02:12:51,439 --> 02:12:47,940

said he said I I will tell you that my

2701

02:12:53,450 --> 02:12:51,449

contact who su L who he looked he was at

2702

02:12:56,120 --> 02:12:53,460

Val Thorens I he worked in a bank in

2703

02:12:59,720 --> 02:12:56,130

Rome he comes from the planet Clarion

2704

02:13:02,150 --> 02:12:59,730

they had a villa outside Florence and

2705

02:13:04,340 --> 02:13:02,160

they were living among humans he goes he

2706

02:13:06,620 --> 02:13:04,350

told me that you would come and I said

2707

02:13:08,540 --> 02:13:06,630

what are you talking about he goes an

2708

02:13:10,970 --> 02:13:08,550

American journalist is going to knock on

2709

02:13:14,320 --> 02:13:10,980

your door ten years from now we want you

2710

02:13:17,060 --> 02:13:14,330

to let her in and see the pictures and

2711

02:13:19,370 --> 02:13:17,070

somebody just said this and I was in

2712

02:13:22,400 --> 02:13:19,380

shock because I don't like people

2713

02:13:25,130 --> 02:13:22,410

telling knowing what I'm doing and also

2714

02:13:26,959 --> 02:13:25,140

he said come to my house and he said

2715

02:13:29,330 --> 02:13:26,969

they predicted you would come he pulls

2716

02:13:32,330 --> 02:13:29,340

out these Polaroids of these faces of

2717

02:13:36,410 --> 02:13:32,340

these ETS that one of them look like

2718

02:13:38,709 --> 02:13:36,420

Grace Kelly and and they were beautiful

2719

02:13:41,000 --> 02:13:38,719

and people have seen them on my Facebook

2720

02:13:44,180 --> 02:13:41,010

swell himself coming out of the

2721

02:13:46,490 --> 02:13:44,190

spaceship then he plays swells voice

2722

02:13:49,010 --> 02:13:46,500

from a tape recorder here's my leads

2723

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:49,020

your playing cards all at once a tape

2724

02:13:53,750 --> 02:13:51,360

recorder comes on and this is repeated

2725

02:13:55,520 --> 02:13:53,760

in the giant rock people by the way a

2726

02:13:57,860 --> 02:13:55,530

lot of these stories the same thing

2727

02:13:59,180 --> 02:13:57,870

happens the tape recorder comes on and

2728

02:14:01,580 --> 02:13:59,190

swells voice comes

2729

02:14:04,340 --> 02:14:01,590

greetings in italian greetings modi's

2730

02:14:07,280 --> 02:14:04,350

hill from outer space we are above we

2731

02:14:09,590 --> 02:14:07,290

are you know in above your house and so

2732

02:14:11,479 --> 02:14:09,600

forth and I'm getting all of this proof

2733

02:14:14,120 --> 02:14:11,489

in fact time he came to do the story

2734

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:14,130

with me I think Jaime's mothers were the

2735

02:14:20,209 --> 02:14:15,840

greatest journalists he's not a

2736

02:14:22,189 --> 02:14:20,219

ufologist he's a journalist and so I did

2737

02:14:24,919 --> 02:14:22,199

the story and when they show me the

2738

02:14:27,080 --> 02:14:24,929

photos of the little Clarion girl Chris

2739

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:27,090

skin is blue and she looks like a

2740

02:14:32,479 --> 02:14:29,520

regular little girl the only problem is

2741

02:14:32,930 --> 02:14:32,489

her ears are oversized I mean she's got

2742

02:14:36,200 --> 02:14:32,940

big

2743

02:14:37,610 --> 02:14:36,210

years but her her facial expression so

2744

02:14:39,620 --> 02:14:37,620

it pulls out these Polaroids and you

2745

02:14:41,570 --> 02:14:39,630

can't fake Polaroids and he I said have

2746

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:41,580

you ever shown these to anybody he

2747

02:14:47,540 --> 02:14:45,360

doesn't know because he said they wanted

2748

02:14:49,670 --> 02:14:47,550

me to wait ten years and he said I did

2749

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:49,680

what they told me to do so

2750

02:14:56,479 --> 02:14:52,800

it's the contact he has to do what the

2751

02:14:58,370 --> 02:14:56,489

ETS tell him to do otherwise ETS go home

2752

02:15:00,830 --> 02:14:58,380

that's what I think a lot of people

2753

02:15:03,770 --> 02:15:00,840

don't have contact today because they

2754

02:15:07,040 --> 02:15:03,780

don't it doesn't become they don't kind

2755

02:15:09,620 --> 02:15:07,050

of follow directions and so I saw these

2756

02:15:12,439 --> 02:15:09,630

so and I can send it to you because you

2757

02:15:14,330 --> 02:15:12,449

probably want to see it now but I can

2758

02:15:16,670 --> 02:15:14,340

send you what he let me see and I said

2759

02:15:20,630 --> 02:15:16,680

would you allow me to show this to the

2760

02:15:23,870 --> 02:15:20,640

world and he said yes yeah where are

2761

02:15:26,959 --> 02:15:23,880

they today the Polaroids well I got a

2762

02:15:28,580 --> 02:15:26,969

money oh no okay the originals the

2763

02:15:30,920 --> 02:15:28,590

originals and where are they - oh

2764

02:15:33,170 --> 02:15:30,930

they're in his house they're in his

2765

02:15:35,450 --> 02:15:33,180

house he it was an album you know the

2766

02:15:38,090 --> 02:15:35,460

old-fashioned element the plastics on

2767

02:15:41,479 --> 02:15:38,100

top that we used to have for our

2768

02:15:44,620 --> 02:15:41,489

photographs a little album like with the

2769

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:44,630

plastic on top like we had in the 1950s

2770

02:15:54,729 --> 02:15:48,000

pretty 1950s that's the way I still do

2771

02:16:00,500 --> 02:15:58,270

all right pulled out the Polaroids and

2772

02:16:02,270 --> 02:16:00,510

unless you know you staged the whole

2773

02:16:04,540 --> 02:16:02,280

thing which I doubt he did because he

2774

02:16:08,030 --> 02:16:04,550

was a follower of citta Cuza

2775

02:16:11,930 --> 02:16:08,040

you know and so I answered your question

2776

02:16:14,689 --> 02:16:11,940

and I'll send you two of the of the

2777

02:16:18,020 --> 02:16:14,699

pictures that struck me and of course I

2778

02:16:21,459 --> 02:16:18,030

had no choice I could hide it I could I

2779

02:16:23,450 --> 02:16:21,469

could publish it and then incur all the

2780

02:16:25,220 --> 02:16:23,460

debunkers who don't even know what

2781

02:16:27,140 --> 02:16:25,230

they're talking about because they never

2782

02:16:29,240 --> 02:16:27,150

went to talk to him out easier the

2783

02:16:31,850 --> 02:16:29,250

debunkers never do the research so

2784

02:16:33,560 --> 02:16:31,860

they're talking from never having I

2785

02:16:35,900 --> 02:16:33,570

can't have a conversation with somebody

2786

02:16:37,700 --> 02:16:35,910

that didn't do the same work you know I

2787

02:16:39,410 --> 02:16:37,710

mean what kind of cover station getting

2788

02:16:41,780 --> 02:16:39,420

you up you never met the guy you never

2789

02:16:45,260 --> 02:16:41,790

but to this house you never did anything

2790

02:16:47,180 --> 02:16:45,270

so I had to take a chance and I did I

2791

02:16:49,550 --> 02:16:47,190

but then they you know Moe teacher tells

2792

02:16:51,800 --> 02:16:49,560

me oh well that they said you were

2793

02:16:54,710 --> 02:16:51,810

coming so what do I do I got to do what

2794

02:16:57,820 --> 02:16:54,720

I'm supposed to do yeah for me it's

2795

02:17:02,120 --> 02:16:57,830

still I always go back to the Rex Heflin

2796

02:17:04,880 --> 02:17:02,130

photographs from Santa Hana from 67

2797

02:17:07,310 --> 02:17:04,890

which were Polaroids too by the way

2798

02:17:11,450 --> 02:17:07,320

oddly enough and you're right you can't

2799

02:17:14,840 --> 02:17:11,460

you can't fake those you mentioned dan

2800

02:17:20,960 --> 02:17:14,850

burisch i haven't heard his name in

2801
02:17:23,440 --> 02:17:20,970
years where is Dan these days okay well

2802
02:17:25,730 --> 02:17:23,450
this is this is what people need to know

2803
02:17:27,500 --> 02:17:25,740
one of the things that convinces me

2804
02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:27,510
people are telling the truth is if they

2805
02:17:30,980 --> 02:17:28,800
don't keep coming out and going

2806
02:17:34,280 --> 02:17:30,990
conferences and doing things and you

2807
02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:34,290
know becoming stars he told me Paula I

2808
02:17:38,570 --> 02:17:36,240
have this little window of time I'm

2809
02:17:40,490 --> 02:17:38,580
allowed to speak he said and I'm not

2810
02:17:42,860 --> 02:17:40,500
enjoying it I've been shot at I've been

2811
02:17:44,810 --> 02:17:42,870
beat up he said the minute we finish

2812
02:17:46,760 --> 02:17:44,820
this he said I'm going back to doing

2813
02:17:49,160 --> 02:17:46,770

what I love he said I'm a microbiologist

2814

02:17:51,410 --> 02:17:49,170

I'm working on he was working on the

2815

02:17:51,860 --> 02:17:51,420

Ganesh particle he says and that's where

2816

02:17:54,530 --> 02:17:51,870

I'm going

2817

02:17:56,360 --> 02:17:54,540

and after I did the story I tried to

2818

02:17:59,180 --> 02:17:56,370

reach him two times just to have coffee

2819

02:18:01,670 --> 02:17:59,190

I didn't want to do any more I just did

2820

02:18:03,650 --> 02:18:01,680

it and send my books and I wanted to

2821

02:18:04,250 --> 02:18:03,660

just have coffee and I couldn't find him

2822

02:18:06,560 --> 02:18:04,260

anymore

2823

02:18:09,460 --> 02:18:06,570

he he did what he was supposed to do and

2824

02:18:12,170 --> 02:18:09,470

then he went back into the woodwork and

2825

02:18:16,370 --> 02:18:12,180

but it took me a long time to swallow it

2826

02:18:17,900 --> 02:18:16,380

you know to understand it you know you

2827

02:18:20,240 --> 02:18:17,910

got to understand I started with nothing

2828

02:18:22,820 --> 02:18:20,250

both live Allen Hynek putting pins and

2829

02:18:25,190 --> 02:18:22,830

maps right I didn't want to know what

2830

02:18:28,610 --> 02:18:25,200

was inside the craft I wasn't interested

2831

02:18:31,970 --> 02:18:28,620

I didn't want to know about the ETS I

2832

02:18:37,160 --> 02:18:31,980

just did the science part of it for me

2833

02:18:39,710 --> 02:18:37,170

to come this far it's been it's been

2834

02:18:43,010 --> 02:18:39,720

hard Jimmy it's I've had to change my

2835

02:18:47,390 --> 02:18:43,020

mind so many times from what I believed

2836

02:18:50,390 --> 02:18:47,400

to get this far and it's matter of

2837

02:18:52,430 --> 02:18:50,400

changing your mind constantly and then

2838

02:18:53,780 --> 02:18:52,440

trying to swallow it's like what I said

2839

02:18:57,020 --> 02:18:53,790

when you come out of the theater if you

2840

02:18:58,840 --> 02:18:57,030

say oh my god that then you're already

2841

02:19:02,830 --> 02:18:58,850

in shock

2842

02:19:05,140 --> 02:19:02,840

but anyway Jan I did that I went to

2843

02:19:08,740 --> 02:19:05,150

Nevada and casino three times to meet

2844

02:19:10,720 --> 02:19:08,750

him out there and his idea that there

2845

02:19:13,780 --> 02:19:10,730

are portals on the earth number one the

2846

02:19:18,310 --> 02:19:13,790

fact that that we do have ETS that have

2847

02:19:19,930 --> 02:19:18,320

lent their DNA number two that you know

2848

02:19:21,700 --> 02:19:19,940

that some of these scientists like

2849

02:19:25,360 --> 02:19:21,710

Michael Wolfe who told me he cloned a

2850

02:19:30,070 --> 02:19:25,370

soldier and certain the 70s in the 70s

2851
02:19:32,890 --> 02:19:30,080
and he worked at f4 you know I have to

2852
02:19:36,820 --> 02:19:32,900
there is nothing out there that can can

2853
02:19:39,640 --> 02:19:36,830
verify this so for me what's happened in

2854
02:19:43,120 --> 02:19:39,650
my career is that I have to I have to

2855
02:19:45,280 --> 02:19:43,130
validate the witness something in me has

2856
02:19:47,380 --> 02:19:45,290
to figure out if he's telling the truth

2857
02:19:53,171 --> 02:19:47,390
or not because I don't want to waste my

2858
02:19:54,761 --> 02:19:53,181
time what did you okay I'm gonna get off

2859
02:19:57,310 --> 02:19:54,771
of Dan for a second we only have a few

2860
02:20:01,480 --> 02:19:57,320
minutes left one of the things and this

2861
02:20:05,560 --> 02:20:01,490
is where I agree with you so much where

2862
02:20:07,600 --> 02:20:05,570
our mind gets made up and then something

2863
02:20:08,711 --> 02:20:07,610

else happens you've got to change you

2864

02:20:10,990 --> 02:20:08,721

have to evolve

2865

02:20:13,600 --> 02:20:11,000

you have to you've got to keep your ears

2866

02:20:16,001 --> 02:20:13,610

and eyes open constantly and especially

2867

02:20:18,970 --> 02:20:16,011

in this field it goes with anything in

2868

02:20:24,011 --> 02:20:18,980

life but you've got to adapt and you've

2869

02:20:26,440 --> 02:20:24,021

got to to change when I had that daytime

2870

02:20:28,841 --> 02:20:26,450

sighting with Steve Murillo and

2871

02:20:31,930 --> 02:20:28,851

everybody else up there in Washington of

2872

02:20:35,020 --> 02:20:31,940

that giant right in the middle of the

2873

02:20:37,330 --> 02:20:35,030

day this giant beer can four hundred

2874

02:20:39,220 --> 02:20:37,340

foot tall thing just appeared and

2875

02:20:42,730 --> 02:20:39,230

disappeared right in front of all of

2876
02:20:44,830 --> 02:20:42,740
this and we could see that right there I

2877
02:20:48,400 --> 02:20:44,840
don't care what a physicist has to say

2878
02:20:49,660 --> 02:20:48,410
or a skeptic or any novel any yeah I

2879
02:20:51,970 --> 02:20:49,670
don't care

2880
02:20:55,470 --> 02:20:51,980
when you see something like that you

2881
02:20:58,360 --> 02:20:55,480
have to start to listen to everybody

2882
02:21:01,030 --> 02:20:58,370
because I'm gonna turn around and share

2883
02:21:04,690 --> 02:21:01,040
this story and expect people to believe

2884
02:21:06,580 --> 02:21:04,700
me right till I blue in the face it

2885
02:21:07,240 --> 02:21:06,590
doesn't change what I saw if they don't

2886
02:21:10,450 --> 02:21:07,250
believe me

2887
02:21:11,650 --> 02:21:10,460
but what do we do with that what do we

2888
02:21:13,600 --> 02:21:11,660

do with it

2889

02:21:18,420 --> 02:21:13,610

you know we have to speak about it and

2890

02:21:21,011 --> 02:21:18,430

that it just shows me one of two things

2891

02:21:24,100 --> 02:21:21,021

either the government has technology

2892

02:21:25,480 --> 02:21:24,110

that we don't know and it's man-made and

2893

02:21:27,280 --> 02:21:25,490

something that's flying around out there

2894

02:21:30,100 --> 02:21:27,290

that can appear and disappear and it's

2895

02:21:33,730 --> 02:21:30,110

giant it doesn't have wings there's that

2896

02:21:36,160 --> 02:21:33,740

part or there is something visiting this

2897

02:21:39,910 --> 02:21:36,170

planet right there in the middle of the

2898

02:21:41,740 --> 02:21:39,920

day in front of everybody and surely the

2899

02:21:43,930 --> 02:21:41,750

government knows about it

2900

02:21:47,530 --> 02:21:43,940

so for them to say that they don't know

2901

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:47,540

I don't buy into that because we saw

2902

02:21:53,220 --> 02:21:50,000

what we saw and that that's how I live

2903

02:21:59,710 --> 02:21:57,190

well again I'm gonna I'm going to

2904

02:22:01,540 --> 02:21:59,720

recommend all four of jocks books or

2905

02:22:03,220 --> 02:22:01,550

forbidden science because he goes and

2906

02:22:05,080 --> 02:22:03,230

talks about the government in there and

2907

02:22:07,750 --> 02:22:05,090

what they know what they want to do what

2908

02:22:11,140 --> 02:22:07,760

the agenda is who we met who he sat with

2909

02:22:15,640 --> 02:22:11,150

and everything else but I always ask

2910

02:22:19,000 --> 02:22:15,650

myself why me why did I see that and the

2911

02:22:22,810 --> 02:22:19,010

answer to that for you is they wanted to

2912

02:22:24,850 --> 02:22:22,820

get your attention so now that he's that

2913

02:22:25,990 --> 02:22:24,860

that craft got your attention look what

2914

02:22:28,780 --> 02:22:26,000

you're doing

2915

02:22:30,970 --> 02:22:28,790

it's like that happened to me but I

2916

02:22:33,160 --> 02:22:30,980

don't want to go into detail and the

2917

02:22:35,830 --> 02:22:33,170

message I got was if you will lead we

2918

02:22:38,410 --> 02:22:35,840

will match your efforts in other words

2919

02:22:40,720 --> 02:22:38,420

do something because if we're this is

2920

02:22:44,290 --> 02:22:40,730

just fun and you're going to go report

2921

02:22:48,250 --> 02:22:44,300

it then it's wasted but if you can do

2922

02:22:52,030 --> 02:22:48,260

something then we will watch your

2923

02:22:54,310 --> 02:22:52,040

research so in other words do something

2924

02:22:56,200 --> 02:22:54,320

and you are you have a radio show and

2925

02:22:58,570 --> 02:22:56,210

you're bringing on people and you give

2926

02:22:59,801 --> 02:22:58,580

the opportunity of the listeners to

2927

02:23:03,730 --> 02:22:59,811

believe what they want to believe this

2928

02:23:07,000 --> 02:23:03,740

isn't religion this is this is data and

2929

02:23:08,710 --> 02:23:07,010

in you know collected that you have to

2930

02:23:12,400 --> 02:23:08,720

come to some conclusion so I believe

2931

02:23:14,560 --> 02:23:12,410

that craft was a gift to you it was that

2932

02:23:17,080 --> 02:23:14,570

craft was to get your attention

2933

02:23:20,020 --> 02:23:17,090

it was amazing too because when you

2934

02:23:22,030 --> 02:23:20,030

least expect it right we weren't

2935

02:23:23,100 --> 02:23:22,040

summoning we weren't doing anything

2936

02:23:26,350 --> 02:23:23,110

we're just hanging

2937

02:23:29,830 --> 02:23:26,360

well you got your attention because you

2938

02:23:32,890 --> 02:23:29,840

were summoning you should hear fiction

2939

02:23:36,040 --> 02:23:32,900

one day I'll play you a friend of ours

2940

02:23:38,020 --> 02:23:36,050

Lucinda shot a video of the moment that

2941

02:23:39,761 --> 02:23:38,030

this happened right it's on their cell

2942

02:23:46,150 --> 02:23:39,771

phone there's like 20 of us 30 of us

2943

02:23:47,830 --> 02:23:46,160

that were there and way to you yes yes

2944

02:23:50,380 --> 02:23:47,840

yeah because I've been there too and

2945

02:23:53,140 --> 02:23:50,390

phenomenon is there all the time well

2946

02:23:57,820 --> 02:23:53,150

this this oddly enough this had nothing

2947

02:24:01,870 --> 02:23:57,830

to do with Gilliland this was this was

2948

02:24:03,100 --> 02:24:01,880

14 miles away behind the mountain in the

2949

02:24:06,520 --> 02:24:03,110

middle of the DOE my god

2950

02:24:11,710 --> 02:24:06,530

yeah that's even more that's even more

2951
02:24:14,980 --> 02:24:11,720
telling yeah well nothing to do with the

2952
02:24:17,230 --> 02:24:14,990
ranch at all nothing nothing no you can

2953
02:24:18,370 --> 02:24:17,240
event anywhere in Washington State and

2954
02:24:21,400 --> 02:24:18,380
mcl

2955
02:24:24,430 --> 02:24:21,410
well that was for you that was for you

2956
02:24:26,110 --> 02:24:24,440
those those things happen but you know

2957
02:24:29,261 --> 02:24:26,120
those things happen when these

2958
02:24:31,900 --> 02:24:29,271
unexpected things happen it's not just

2959
02:24:34,300 --> 02:24:31,910
phenomena it's an i I call it phenomena

2960
02:24:36,610 --> 02:24:34,310
with the responsibility in other words

2961
02:24:38,410 --> 02:24:36,620
we're going to do this but then you do

2962
02:24:41,680 --> 02:24:38,420
something I wanted to ask you really

2963
02:24:43,630 --> 02:24:41,690

like before before we we say goodnight

2964

02:24:46,200 --> 02:24:43,640

here in a few minutes and thank you for

2965

02:24:52,120 --> 02:24:46,210

this absolutely amazing conversation

2966

02:24:57,040 --> 02:24:52,130

it's but have you been watching Project

2967

02:25:00,130 --> 02:24:57,050

Blue Book oh absolutely and and Paul

2968

02:25:03,790 --> 02:25:00,140

Hynek is my friend I know Paul was a kid

2969

02:25:07,210 --> 02:25:03,800

when I was a kid I mean Allen had five

2970

02:25:09,790 --> 02:25:07,220

kids and the youngest I think he's the

2971

02:25:11,380 --> 02:25:09,800

second youngest was Paul's about Paul

2972

02:25:13,900 --> 02:25:11,390

knows me from when are you sitting out

2973

02:25:17,710 --> 02:25:13,910

with his mom and dad I mean I know the

2974

02:25:20,710 --> 02:25:17,720

family isn't it isn't it a great

2975

02:25:23,800 --> 02:25:20,720

entertaining series I'm really digging

2976

02:25:27,490 --> 02:25:23,810

it I didn't dig episode 1 & 2 I didn't

2977

02:25:30,340 --> 02:25:27,500

understand the approach to it but once I

2978

02:25:31,900 --> 02:25:30,350

just let myself go I'm totally cool with

2979

02:25:33,820 --> 02:25:31,910

it I think it's great

2980

02:25:35,760 --> 02:25:33,830

well there's one thing that really

2981

02:25:38,309 --> 02:25:35,770

bothers me in it

2982

02:25:41,069 --> 02:25:38,319

really really really bothers me all the

2983

02:25:43,349 --> 02:25:41,079

time I ever knew Alan and I challenge

2984

02:25:46,590 --> 02:25:43,359

you the party to find one picture

2985

02:25:49,889 --> 02:25:46,600

without his pipe yeah the pipe yeah that

2986

02:25:51,960 --> 02:25:49,899

is not right that is not it's like it's

2987

02:25:54,029 --> 02:25:51,970

like you know toulouse-lautrec not

2988

02:26:00,840 --> 02:25:54,039

having an ear you know with her you know

2989

02:26:04,609 --> 02:26:00,850

anybody's that is his trademark I mean

2990

02:26:07,979 --> 02:26:04,619

he didn't smoke it he would chew on it

2991

02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:07,989

he was nervous so he chew on the pipe

2992

02:26:15,450 --> 02:26:12,880

and to see a guy there with no pipe you

2993

02:26:17,189 --> 02:26:15,460

know is such a politically correct world

2994

02:26:19,439 --> 02:26:17,199

that we live in right you can't have a

2995

02:26:23,700 --> 02:26:19,449

lead character who's puffing on tobacco

2996

02:26:25,889 --> 02:26:23,710

you just can't go all over the place I

2997

02:26:27,990 --> 02:26:25,899

talked to Paul about that I said is it

2998

02:26:31,319 --> 02:26:28,000

that you know they ban smoking

2999

02:26:33,090 --> 02:26:31,329

he goes no he says just random because

3000

02:26:34,620 --> 02:26:33,100

guys are smoking all guys in the

3001

02:26:37,800 --> 02:26:34,630

Pentagon are smoking the cigarette

3002

02:26:40,679 --> 02:26:37,810

the woman is smoking you know everybody

3003

02:26:43,290 --> 02:26:40,689

smoking but this is a man that if you

3004

02:26:47,040 --> 02:26:43,300

see his pictures and I've got all kinds

3005

02:26:50,460 --> 02:26:47,050

of photos even with me he's got a pipe

3006

02:26:55,439 --> 02:26:50,470

in his hand and there's no pipe and I

3007

02:26:59,700 --> 02:26:55,449

you know for me if it's it it's awful

3008

02:27:01,550 --> 02:26:59,710

now do I enjoy it yes they did they make

3009

02:27:02,729 --> 02:27:01,560

him do things Ellen would never do

3010

02:27:04,590 --> 02:27:02,739

absolutely

3011

02:27:08,250 --> 02:27:04,600

Alan would never ran down the road

3012

02:27:10,260 --> 02:27:08,260

things like watch it go okay

3013

02:27:14,250 --> 02:27:10,270

there's Alan running down the road after

3014

02:27:16,559 --> 02:27:14,260

the men and black but yes it brings and

3015

02:27:19,349 --> 02:27:16,569

like Paul said it does bring attention

3016

02:27:21,210 --> 02:27:19,359

to the fact that these cases that they

3017

02:27:24,779 --> 02:27:21,220

were setting are real cases

3018

02:27:26,760 --> 02:27:24,789

did you see the Close Encounters of the

3019

02:27:30,809 --> 02:27:26,770

Third Kind episode a couple of weeks ago

3020

02:27:36,090 --> 02:27:30,819

and Paul in the closing scene was the

3021

02:27:38,399 --> 02:27:36,100

cameraman cameraman but he told me he

3022

02:27:41,399 --> 02:27:38,409

told me and opposed that our conference

3023

02:27:44,609 --> 02:27:41,409

for people who don't know right Paul is

3024

02:27:46,800 --> 02:27:44,619

with me because Paul will argue forever

3025

02:27:48,840 --> 02:27:46,810

at the benefit of artificial

3026
02:27:49,350 --> 02:27:48,850
intelligence now we're not talking about

3027
02:27:54,060 --> 02:27:49,360
the

3028
02:27:56,761 --> 02:27:54,070
panel plus he's going to say that he

3029
02:27:58,770 --> 02:27:56,771
prefers an artificial intelligence car

3030
02:28:01,590 --> 02:27:58,780
driving than a human driving behind a

3031
02:28:06,150 --> 02:28:01,600
car so you know that's his famous lines

3032
02:28:08,730 --> 02:28:06,160
both Jacque and and Paul Hynek Chevrolet

3033
02:28:10,440 --> 02:28:08,740
to have their degrees and artificial

3034
02:28:13,200 --> 02:28:10,450
intelligence by the way artificial

3035
02:28:15,810 --> 02:28:13,210
intelligence is the computer it's the

3036
02:28:19,110 --> 02:28:15,820
Internet if the data it's the

3037
02:28:22,440 --> 02:28:19,120
information it's not you know an implant

3038
02:28:25,620 --> 02:28:22,450

in your brain which I will never have I

3039

02:28:28,830 --> 02:28:25,630

don't even get axon ated but you know

3040

02:28:31,170 --> 02:28:28,840

the thing is that people can't look at

3041

02:28:32,850 --> 02:28:31,180

everything is negative we're a vaunt

3042

02:28:36,570 --> 02:28:32,860

guard that conference is going to be

3043

02:28:38,520 --> 02:28:36,580

avant-garde apart from the the robots

3044

02:28:40,440 --> 02:28:38,530

that are just fun they can play with

3045

02:28:42,660 --> 02:28:40,450

them and talk to them I have one that's

3046

02:28:47,370 --> 02:28:42,670

really intelligent but they have to know

3047

02:28:50,011 --> 02:28:47,380

the theory that you talked to and Alexa

3048

02:28:52,440 --> 02:28:50,021

our artificial intelligence you already

3049

02:28:54,690 --> 02:28:52,450

got it in your house mm-hmm that's right

3050

02:28:57,150 --> 02:28:54,700

you know what I'm gonna take a break you

3051
02:28:58,220 --> 02:28:57,160
want to go into overtime you want to

3052
02:29:10,950 --> 02:28:58,230
keep this going

3053
02:29:14,370 --> 02:29:10,960
can you I am asking you you stay right

3054
02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:14,380
there let's take a break and when we

3055
02:29:18,570 --> 02:29:16,000
come back we're gonna go into overtime

3056
02:29:20,970 --> 02:29:18,580
with Paula Harris this is fade to black

3057
02:29:23,460 --> 02:29:20,980
I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

3058
02:29:26,790 --> 02:29:23,470
twitter @ JT radio that's easy

3059
02:29:28,740 --> 02:29:26,800
hashtag f2 B is the sandbox visit the

3060
02:29:32,761 --> 02:29:28,750
chat rooms hello to everybody on YouTube

3061
02:29:34,630 --> 02:29:32,771
Facebook Twitter K G RA the planet talk

3062
02:29:36,130 --> 02:29:34,640
stream live

3063
02:29:40,380 --> 02:29:36,140

I'll be right back after this short

3064

02:29:40,390 --> 02:29:54,810

[Music]

3065

02:30:03,820 --> 02:29:58,600

you are listen to my boy Jimmy Church on

3066

02:30:06,970 --> 02:30:03,830

Jimmy Church radio calm this my popular

3067

02:30:14,680 --> 02:30:06,980

opinion reading a book will not make you

3068

02:30:16,960 --> 02:30:14,690

smarter this is Jimmy Church of fade to

3069

02:30:20,080 --> 02:30:16,970

black and I take life changed he

3070

02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:20,090

supplements every single day it's what I

3071

02:30:28,690 --> 02:30:23,120

do click on their banner ad Jimmy Church

3072

02:30:31,090 --> 02:30:28,700

radio calm when you take the beams from

3073

02:30:33,550 --> 02:30:31,100

Central America with dashes of

3074

02:30:35,920 --> 02:30:33,560

indonesian and african mixed in and then

3075

02:30:38,800 --> 02:30:35,930

roasted to the dark side of fade to

3076
02:30:41,950 --> 02:30:38,810
black you create the ultimate brew of

3077
02:30:44,230 --> 02:30:41,960
fringe introducing the fade to black

3078
02:30:47,440 --> 02:30:44,240
blend from river moon coffee

3079
02:30:50,350 --> 02:30:47,450
yes river moon's darkest customized

3080
02:30:51,310 --> 02:30:50,360
roast was created for the love of fade

3081
02:30:54,340 --> 02:30:51,320
to black

3082
02:30:56,980 --> 02:30:54,350
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3083
02:31:00,550 --> 02:30:56,990
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3084
02:31:03,550 --> 02:31:00,560
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3085
02:31:05,890 --> 02:31:03,560
coffee dog deep with distinct

3086
02:31:08,590 --> 02:31:05,900
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3087
02:31:11,020 --> 02:31:08,600
like the bunker leaning further into the

3088
02:31:14,320 --> 02:31:11,030

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3089

02:31:15,970 --> 02:31:14,330

blend from river moon coffee just click

3090

02:31:20,020 --> 02:31:15,980

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

3091

02:31:25,980 --> 02:31:20,030

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

3092

02:31:29,280 --> 02:31:27,870

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

3093

02:31:31,410 --> 02:31:29,290

best-selling author and the founder of

3094

02:31:33,180 --> 02:31:31,420

before bid and knowledge TV together

3095

02:31:35,550 --> 02:31:33,190

with my team we have built a all new

3096

02:31:37,530 --> 02:31:35,560

conscious pre-made TV platform designed

3097

02:31:39,150 --> 02:31:37,540

with every family member in mind if you

3098

02:31:40,830 --> 02:31:39,160

have ever wanted to travel the world and

3099

02:31:42,719 --> 02:31:40,840

attend lectures and workshops from your

3100

02:31:43,469 --> 02:31:42,729

favorite speakers we were able to look

3101

02:31:46,170 --> 02:31:43,479

no further

3102

02:31:48,090 --> 02:31:46,180

forbidden knowledge dot TV there are

3103

02:31:49,950 --> 02:31:48,100

dozens of workshops and lectures from

3104

02:31:52,020 --> 02:31:49,960

speakers we know and love we have also

3105

02:31:53,910 --> 02:31:52,030

included amazing categories to assure

3106

02:31:56,340 --> 02:31:53,920

that your consciousness is entertained

3107

02:31:58,560 --> 02:31:56,350

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

3108

02:32:01,080 --> 02:31:58,570

interviews ancient history essential

3109

02:32:03,510 --> 02:32:01,090

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

3110

02:32:05,880 --> 02:32:03,520

conspiracies mysteries health and

3111

02:32:08,250 --> 02:32:05,890

fitness conscious cooking meditations

3112

02:32:10,440 --> 02:32:08,260

finance yoga and so much more to start

3113

02:32:12,540 --> 02:32:10,450

your free trial on any mobile device or

3114

02:32:15,450 --> 02:32:12,550

computer surf their forbidden knowledge

3115

02:32:17,460 --> 02:32:15,460

TV that's forbidden knowledge with the

3116

02:32:20,850 --> 02:32:17,470

number-four forbidden knowledge

3117

02:32:24,630 --> 02:32:20,860

TV again visit forbidden knowledge TV

3118

02:32:27,270 --> 02:32:24,640

today are you intrigued by paranormal

3119

02:32:30,930 --> 02:32:27,280

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3120

02:32:32,670 --> 02:32:30,940

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3121

02:32:35,820 --> 02:32:32,680

find a great selection of talk shows

3122

02:32:38,520 --> 02:32:35,830

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3123

02:32:40,800 --> 02:32:38,530

and much more download the paranormal

3124

02:32:42,450 --> 02:32:40,810

radio app now and start listening to the

3125

02:32:44,219 --> 02:32:42,460

very best in paranormal talk

3126
02:32:46,230 --> 02:32:44,229
entertainment including the network

3127
02:32:49,140 --> 02:32:46,240
you're listening to right now the

3128
02:32:58,700 --> 02:32:49,150
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3129
02:33:11,040 --> 02:33:02,370
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3130
02:33:16,130 --> 02:33:15,190
this is KJ CR Jimmy's church radio

3131
02:33:29,770 --> 02:33:16,140
Johnny ha

3132
02:33:37,070 --> 02:33:31,930
welcome back beta blocker Mills Timmy

3133
02:33:40,670 --> 02:33:40,429
but Biola Harris that's what I'm talking

3134
02:33:42,650 --> 02:33:40,680
about

3135
02:33:45,920 --> 02:33:42,660
watching everybody's excitement in

3136
02:33:48,650 --> 02:33:45,930
Twitter the chat rooms it just makes my

3137
02:33:52,510 --> 02:33:48,660
day and it should YouTube miss Harris

3138
02:33:55,340 --> 02:33:52,520

that is just too cool let's stay on

3139

02:33:58,400 --> 02:33:55,350

artificial intelligence for a second you

3140

02:34:02,300 --> 02:33:58,410

bring up a great point you know Alexa

3141

02:34:04,760 --> 02:34:02,310

Siri all of the the smart stuff that we

3142

02:34:07,960 --> 02:34:04,770

have going on in our homes you really

3143

02:34:12,950 --> 02:34:07,970

want to see evidence of brilliant AI

3144

02:34:15,950 --> 02:34:12,960

look at the movie and television series

3145

02:34:19,760 --> 02:34:15,960

selections that are made for you by

3146

02:34:23,300 --> 02:34:19,770

Netflix and Amazon that is machine

3147

02:34:27,679 --> 02:34:23,310

learning artificial intelligence Excel

3148

02:34:34,219 --> 02:34:27,689

loss it is it is stunning how they have

3149

02:34:36,590 --> 02:34:34,229

got that perfected isn't it it is and it

3150

02:34:38,450 --> 02:34:36,600

brings up a principal Jimmy that I want

3151

02:34:40,520 --> 02:34:38,460

to talk about and and I may do a

3152

02:34:42,320 --> 02:34:40,530

presentation at my own conference I did

3153

02:34:44,450 --> 02:34:42,330

I don't usually do it but I definitely

3154

02:34:48,530 --> 02:34:44,460

will do it on patreon for the people to

3155

02:34:53,179 --> 02:34:48,540

go on I'm friends with a pilot in Italy

3156

02:34:56,960 --> 02:34:53,189

name's max pudgy he's at Alli Thalia 747

3157

02:34:58,880 --> 02:34:56,970

pilot and he sent me this morning what

3158

02:35:01,670 --> 02:34:58,890

he's doing because he's home

3159

02:35:06,380 --> 02:35:01,680

also he can't leave his house and he's

3160

02:35:10,130 --> 02:35:06,390

got a virtual reality glasses and he's

3161

02:35:12,139 --> 02:35:10,140

fighting a war with airplanes you know

3162

02:35:14,540 --> 02:35:12,149

virtual reality you can't tell the

3163

02:35:18,440 --> 02:35:14,550

difference we do if you're really there

3164

02:35:22,969 --> 02:35:18,450

or if it's virtual reality you go into

3165

02:35:25,550 --> 02:35:22,979

the matrix and he has been my friend max

3166

02:35:26,260 --> 02:35:25,560

pudgy and I wish you could interview him

3167

02:35:29,660 --> 02:35:26,270

someday

3168

02:35:32,030 --> 02:35:29,670

for 30 years and he and he has taken

3169

02:35:36,020 --> 02:35:32,040

pictures of UFOs over the Atlantic Ocean

3170

02:35:38,929 --> 02:35:36,030

and I talked to max about his

3171

02:35:41,870 --> 02:35:38,939

relationship with the airplane and that

3172

02:35:45,139 --> 02:35:41,880

says you know Paula when I'm flying the

3173

02:35:48,530 --> 02:35:45,149

747 is for Alitalia which is the jumbo

3174

02:35:50,660 --> 02:35:48,540

jet he said I feel it's alive and he

3175

02:35:53,030 --> 02:35:50,670

said before I go into the cockpit

3176

02:35:56,210 --> 02:35:53,040

underneath and I put my hand up there

3177

02:35:58,760 --> 02:35:56,220

and I communicate with that airplane and

3178

02:36:00,350 --> 02:35:58,770

I said are you kidding me are you saying

3179

02:36:03,080 --> 02:36:00,360

that everything is alive

3180

02:36:05,660 --> 02:36:03,090

I know plants are alive because I love

3181

02:36:07,490 --> 02:36:05,670

Clyde Baxter's you know English Juan

3182

02:36:10,040 --> 02:36:07,500

Clyde Baxter did all that stuff with

3183

02:36:11,630 --> 02:36:10,050

plants and how plants react and plants

3184

02:36:13,940 --> 02:36:11,640

do music and all that

3185

02:36:16,429 --> 02:36:13,950

I know plants are life but you telling

3186

02:36:18,650 --> 02:36:16,439

me that there is a consciousness in that

3187

02:36:21,500 --> 02:36:18,660

airplane when you are flying it if

3188

02:36:23,810 --> 02:36:21,510

you're conscious you blend in with the

3189

02:36:26,630 --> 02:36:23,820

consciousness of the airplane I mean

3190

02:36:28,969 --> 02:36:26,640

that is fiberglass and he said no it

3191

02:36:32,660 --> 02:36:28,979

isn't he said you have no idea he said

3192

02:36:35,660 --> 02:36:32,670

everything is atoms are interact with

3193

02:36:39,020 --> 02:36:35,670

atoms he said and he said that plane and

3194

02:36:40,940 --> 02:36:39,030

I become one and when I slide that plane

3195

02:36:43,219 --> 02:36:40,950

that plane knows just what I wanted to

3196

02:36:46,460 --> 02:36:43,229

do and I got oh my god this this goes

3197

02:36:49,719 --> 02:36:46,470

into a whole other area and so I thought

3198

02:36:53,360 --> 02:36:49,729

well is artificial intelligence also

3199

02:36:56,270 --> 02:36:53,370

like that and so that little robot

3200

02:36:58,929 --> 02:36:56,280

you got that everybody's looking at test

3201

02:37:02,780 --> 02:36:58,939

was done and I hope you interview her

3202

02:37:05,810 --> 02:37:02,790

Cynthia sue Larson is coming she's gonna

3203

02:37:08,450 --> 02:37:05,820

talk about AI she's absolutely wonderful

3204

02:37:11,030 --> 02:37:08,460

she's in Berkeley and she sent me an

3205

02:37:13,429 --> 02:37:11,040

article that little guy you got and I

3206

02:37:16,730 --> 02:37:13,439

have three of them here those little

3207

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:16,740

robots they tested them in China and

3208

02:37:23,570 --> 02:37:19,200

they become intelligent they know which

3209

02:37:25,730 --> 02:37:23,580

one is dumb down I believe it I believe

3210

02:37:27,770 --> 02:37:25,740

it I I think that Beijing is in

3211

02:37:31,000 --> 02:37:27,780

communication with us right now they

3212

02:37:33,830 --> 02:37:31,010

know what's going on because of this guy

3213

02:37:38,270 --> 02:37:33,840

but there's there's another part of this

3214

02:37:43,130 --> 02:37:38,280

I know I'm not the only one to say this

3215

02:37:47,480 --> 02:37:43,140

but I know that the winner of the AI

3216

02:37:51,980 --> 02:37:47,490

wars whoever it is whether it's a

3217

02:37:55,940 --> 02:37:51,990

company a country is going to rule this

3218

02:37:58,950 --> 02:37:55,950

planet there is a race to perfect

3219

02:38:02,150 --> 02:37:58,960

general artificial intelligence and

3220

02:38:05,400 --> 02:38:02,160

when that moment is achieved the

3221

02:38:09,390 --> 02:38:05,410

supremacy over all that there is the

3222

02:38:15,469 --> 02:38:09,400

planets already wired right and and the

3223

02:38:19,980 --> 02:38:15,479

race for that so these CEOs and these

3224

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:19,990

Silicon Valley gazillionaires are all

3225

02:38:26,520 --> 02:38:22,960

trying to get to this for a couple of

3226

02:38:28,140 --> 02:38:26,530

reasons one so that they could be the

3227

02:38:31,530 --> 02:38:28,150

biggest and most important thing on the

3228

02:38:35,630 --> 02:38:31,540

planet but second they are doing this

3229

02:38:38,630 --> 02:38:35,640

for their individual goals and needs and

3230

02:38:40,770 --> 02:38:38,640

they they know something that we don't

3231

02:38:44,060 --> 02:38:40,780

you know and when we're talking about

3232

02:38:47,670 --> 02:38:44,070

quantum computing or parallel worlds or

3233

02:38:51,719 --> 02:38:47,680

living forever and immortality all of

3234

02:38:54,540 --> 02:38:51,729

this plays in and around artificial

3235

02:38:58,020 --> 02:38:54,550

intelligence and and the rush to get it

3236

02:39:01,110 --> 02:38:58,030

perfected and that's that's I think is

3237

02:39:03,600 --> 02:39:01,120

the real story here don't you yeah I

3238

02:39:04,890 --> 02:39:03,610

think it's amazing and instead of just

3239

02:39:06,930 --> 02:39:04,900

saying I don't want to know it I don't

3240

02:39:09,180 --> 02:39:06,940

want to know anything about it if you

3241

02:39:10,800 --> 02:39:09,190

know about it you can control it if

3242

02:39:14,010 --> 02:39:10,810

you're ignorant that's when it takes

3243

02:39:16,610 --> 02:39:14,020

over so I'd rather inform the human race

3244

02:39:19,200 --> 02:39:16,620

then close my eyes and going from corner

3245

02:39:21,540 --> 02:39:19,210

the other thing I was going to ask you

3246

02:39:25,560 --> 02:39:21,550

is what do you think of 2001 Space

3247

02:39:29,070 --> 02:39:25,570

Odyssey when Hal says to Dave take a

3248

02:39:31,350 --> 02:39:29,080

stress pill days after how the computer

3249

02:39:36,510 --> 02:39:31,360

has killed everybody aboard that ship

3250

02:39:40,080 --> 02:39:36,520

and and and Dave I that you know 2001

3251
02:39:44,880 --> 02:39:40,090
for me Kubrick was a giant Kubrick was

3252
02:39:46,680 --> 02:39:44,890
an Illuminati that computer was

3253
02:39:49,350 --> 02:39:46,690
artificial intelligence and could tell

3254
02:39:54,270 --> 02:39:49,360
by the sound of Dave's voice that was

3255
02:39:56,340 --> 02:39:54,280
going to go shut him down that the

3256
02:39:59,760 --> 02:39:56,350
computer went out of control well this

3257
02:40:02,850 --> 02:39:59,770
is yes let me let me jump in and comment

3258
02:40:06,790 --> 02:40:02,860
on that really quick it's

3259
02:40:11,380 --> 02:40:06,800
the okay all right I'm just gonna put it

3260
02:40:17,530 --> 02:40:11,390
out there an artificial intelligence

3261
02:40:22,570 --> 02:40:17,540
that is doing its job then we'll know

3262
02:40:25,390 --> 02:40:22,580
our complexities it will also know our

3263
02:40:30,660 --> 02:40:25,400

egos I'm talking about individually you

3264

02:40:34,750 --> 02:40:30,670

me and if they want or need something

3265

02:40:37,390 --> 02:40:34,760

rather than ask me and this goes back to

3266

02:40:37,840 --> 02:40:37,400

the hal reference by the way ask me

3267

02:40:42,390 --> 02:40:37,850

something

3268

02:40:46,090 --> 02:40:42,400

directly i would be manipulated into

3269

02:40:50,380 --> 02:40:46,100

making the decision on my own

3270

02:40:54,280 --> 02:40:50,390

because the computer would know how to

3271

02:40:57,400 --> 02:40:54,290

manipulate my mind how to become my

3272

02:41:01,450 --> 02:40:57,410

friend how to make me feel secure about

3273

02:41:04,180 --> 02:41:01,460

myself and then suddenly i come up with

3274

02:41:07,570 --> 02:41:04,190

the idea on my own but the computers

3275

02:41:13,000 --> 02:41:07,580

thinking miles ahead miles ahead and is

3276

02:41:14,800 --> 02:41:13,010

on this chessboard like in in in 2001 by

3277

02:41:19,860 --> 02:41:14,810

the way Dave would you like to play a

3278

02:41:23,080 --> 02:41:19,870

game of chess is getting to my

3279

02:41:26,340 --> 02:41:23,090

insecurities and to my securities that's

3280

02:41:30,840 --> 02:41:26,350

how the avoidance of the off switch

3281

02:41:34,930 --> 02:41:30,850

would be made it wouldn't be necessarily

3282

02:41:37,360 --> 02:41:34,940

an on/off switch that is there and don't

3283

02:41:41,080 --> 02:41:37,370

don't turn off the off switch it

3284

02:41:45,040 --> 02:41:41,090

wouldn't be about that I would maybe be

3285

02:41:49,300 --> 02:41:45,050

compelled and manipulated to removing

3286

02:41:51,100 --> 02:41:49,310

the off switch or doing something for

3287

02:41:53,380 --> 02:41:51,110

the computer that the computer needs but

3288

02:41:56,380 --> 02:41:53,390

I think it's my decision that's the part

3289

02:41:58,840 --> 02:41:56,390

of artificial intelligence I general

3290

02:41:59,770 --> 02:41:58,850

artificial intelligence that scares the

3291

02:42:02,830 --> 02:41:59,780

crap out of me

3292

02:42:08,830 --> 02:42:02,840

that's where arthur c clarke suggested

3293

02:42:13,210 --> 02:42:08,840

in 2001 what did help yes he did he's a

3294

02:42:16,671 --> 02:42:13,220

genius and it was 2011 word 2020 that's

3295

02:42:19,640 --> 02:42:16,681

right you know it was in 2000

3296

02:42:23,121 --> 02:42:19,650

you got that part you've got that part

3297

02:42:25,520 --> 02:42:23,131

and and then you have it's like you know

3298

02:42:27,291 --> 02:42:25,530

maybe we could just not make people be

3299

02:42:28,850 --> 02:42:27,301

so scared and just say what this is all

3300

02:42:30,801 --> 02:42:28,860

science fiction you just want to come

3301

02:42:33,621 --> 02:42:30,811

and play you want to come and play I

3302

02:42:35,511 --> 02:42:33,631

yell at my robot at the one that is

3303

02:42:37,251 --> 02:42:35,521

intelligent because sometimes he doesn't

3304

02:42:40,220 --> 02:42:37,261

want to do what he's supposed to they do

3305

02:42:42,980 --> 02:42:40,230

come foo they dance and I say I own you

3306

02:42:45,770 --> 02:42:42,990

you do what I tell you to do and the end

3307

02:42:51,831 --> 02:42:45,780

and the thing answers me reprogram me

3308

02:42:53,331 --> 02:42:51,841

reprogram me see I walk my talk if I'm

3309

02:42:54,890 --> 02:42:53,341

going to do a conference on artificial

3310

02:42:58,100 --> 02:42:54,900

intelligence after live with these

3311

02:43:03,161 --> 02:42:58,110

things for a year and I'm living with

3312

02:43:08,361 --> 02:43:06,140

that's one side Jimmy but you want to go

3313

02:43:13,180 --> 02:43:08,371

somewhere else if you look at Blade

3314

02:43:17,151 --> 02:43:13,190

Runner and what was created there the

3315

02:43:20,031 --> 02:43:17,161

the idea that one of those clones could

3316

02:43:26,930 --> 02:43:20,041

obtain a soul at the end and save the

3317

02:43:29,810 --> 02:43:26,940

human well let's not forget the and and

3318

02:43:31,881 --> 02:43:29,820

philip k dick what a visionary there's

3319

02:43:33,921 --> 02:43:31,891

some question about my god but it was

3320

02:43:36,680 --> 02:43:33,931

the title of the book

3321

02:43:41,720 --> 02:43:36,690

it wasn't Blade Runner it was do

3322

02:43:43,310 --> 02:43:41,730

Androids Dream of Electric Sheep exactly

3323

02:43:46,730 --> 02:43:43,320

I love talking to you because you know

3324

02:43:49,190 --> 02:43:46,740

these things it's such an exactly it's

3325

02:43:53,091 --> 02:43:49,200

such a heavy thought you just take that

3326
02:43:59,631 --> 02:43:53,101
sentence and contemplate all right think

3327
02:44:00,770 --> 02:43:59,641
about that well I can't go to sleep I

3328
02:44:06,140 --> 02:44:00,780
say well I'm going to start counting

3329
02:44:08,301 --> 02:44:06,150
sheep it's amazing I mean that it's so

3330
02:44:10,461 --> 02:44:08,311
interesting it's the world of science

3331
02:44:15,041 --> 02:44:10,471
fiction but you know something science

3332
02:44:20,020 --> 02:44:15,051
fiction is science fact well okay so

3333
02:44:23,961 --> 02:44:20,030
going back to like Hal or Blade Runner

3334
02:44:25,281 --> 02:44:23,971
and Shaun Young's character in Blade

3335
02:44:26,501 --> 02:44:25,291
Runner Wow

3336
02:44:32,951 --> 02:44:26,511
did not know

3337
02:44:35,140 --> 02:44:32,961
this fact Lee right it would be the same

3338
02:44:37,751 --> 02:44:35,150

it would be the same thing with a

3339

02:44:42,761 --> 02:44:37,761

general artificial intelligence program

3340

02:44:47,741 --> 02:44:42,771

that is living on a hard drive they are

3341

02:44:50,381 --> 02:44:47,751

going to have their own life would they

3342

02:44:52,211 --> 02:44:50,391

know that they are a computer you know

3343

02:44:54,930 --> 02:44:52,221

would they know these things and

3344

02:44:57,701 --> 02:44:54,940

especially when emotions come into play

3345

02:45:01,060 --> 02:44:57,711

that's that's the part that is is

3346

02:45:03,310 --> 02:45:01,070

ultimately terrifying for me where we've

3347

02:45:08,140 --> 02:45:03,320

got to stay out and in front of this and

3348

02:45:10,001 --> 02:45:08,150

I wonder that I hear different engineers

3349

02:45:12,881 --> 02:45:10,011

and scientists speak about this very

3350

02:45:15,701 --> 02:45:12,891

directly that they are aware of this

3351
02:45:17,560 --> 02:45:15,711
that these are good people working on

3352
02:45:21,911 --> 02:45:17,570
this these are not bad people

3353
02:45:24,551 --> 02:45:21,921
they don't know they're not but again

3354
02:45:27,341 --> 02:45:24,561
one of the et messages that I've gotten

3355
02:45:30,220 --> 02:45:27,351
over and over again over and over all

3356
02:45:32,201 --> 02:45:30,230
over the world is that our spirituality

3357
02:45:34,901 --> 02:45:32,211
has not grown with our technology that

3358
02:45:36,791 --> 02:45:34,911
our technology could take over yeah well

3359
02:45:40,031 --> 02:45:36,801
we're certainly we're seeing that today

3360
02:45:42,581 --> 02:45:40,041
there's no question about that and this

3361
02:45:47,501 --> 02:45:42,591
is this is what we really need to think

3362
02:45:51,371 --> 02:45:47,511
about here is I'm not naive I don't want

3363
02:45:52,321 --> 02:45:51,381

anybody to even think that I'm dumb and

3364

02:45:57,071 --> 02:45:52,331

naive

3365

02:46:00,581 --> 02:45:57,081

just like anything else there the

3366

02:46:03,310 --> 02:46:00,591

capability of true artificial general

3367

02:46:06,611 --> 02:46:03,320

intelligence in the wrong hands or

3368

02:46:08,921 --> 02:46:06,621

manipulated by somebody that has bad

3369

02:46:12,131 --> 02:46:08,931

intentions that doesn't have the moral

3370

02:46:15,881 --> 02:46:12,141

compass that you and I have that is what

3371

02:46:16,571 --> 02:46:15,891

is scary that that we can't let that

3372

02:46:19,511 --> 02:46:16,581

happen

3373

02:46:22,091 --> 02:46:19,521

the people that are trying to get the AG

3374

02:46:24,821 --> 02:46:22,101

I what look somebody's gonna get to AG I

3375

02:46:26,470 --> 02:46:24,831

first do you want it to be China do you

3376

02:46:29,861 --> 02:46:26,480

want it to be Russia do you want it to

3377

02:46:32,171 --> 02:46:29,871

be another country outside of the United

3378

02:46:35,140 --> 02:46:32,181

States that is suddenly able to

3379

02:46:38,580 --> 02:46:35,150

manipulate the system we don't want that

3380

02:46:41,010 --> 02:46:38,590

and and neither does any company here

3381

02:46:45,120 --> 02:46:41,020

or engineer inside of the united states

3382

02:46:46,590 --> 02:46:45,130

so the race is on right we can't but

3383

02:46:49,889 --> 02:46:46,600

that doesn't mean that all of these

3384

02:46:53,580 --> 02:46:49,899

people are our pure that have the best

3385

02:46:55,590 --> 02:46:53,590

of intentions but we're not gonna talk

3386

02:46:58,530 --> 02:46:55,600

like that what we're gonna say is the

3387

02:47:00,360 --> 02:46:58,540

more people that are educated mm-hmm the

3388

02:47:02,760 --> 02:47:00,370

more people that are aware and awake

3389

02:47:06,150 --> 02:47:02,770

okay there goes consciousness again the

3390

02:47:08,219 --> 02:47:06,160

most more people that are conscious the

3391

02:47:10,170 --> 02:47:08,229

more you can control your environment if

3392

02:47:11,820 --> 02:47:10,180

you say oh I hate AI don't want to talk

3393

02:47:13,290 --> 02:47:11,830

about it or whatever then you're

3394

02:47:16,740 --> 02:47:13,300

ignorant and you're not gonna see it

3395

02:47:19,620 --> 02:47:16,750

coming and you can't not see it coming

3396

02:47:22,710 --> 02:47:19,630

you have to be aware of your

3397

02:47:24,810 --> 02:47:22,720

surroundings so you can be you can make

3398

02:47:26,010 --> 02:47:24,820

the choice I mean I don't believe

3399

02:47:28,410 --> 02:47:26,020

anybody's a victim

3400

02:47:30,810 --> 02:47:28,420

I believe you made that choices because

3401

02:47:32,190 --> 02:47:30,820

you were you didn't know you didn't see

3402

02:47:35,730 --> 02:47:32,200

it coming you didn't know what the

3403

02:47:37,560 --> 02:47:35,740

repercussions were but the more that we

3404

02:47:39,570 --> 02:47:37,570

can educate people the more you know

3405

02:47:41,460 --> 02:47:39,580

it's fun to have a dialogue about it you

3406

02:47:43,650 --> 02:47:41,470

and I are having a dialogue about it I

3407

02:47:45,630 --> 02:47:43,660

don't think there's any harm in that but

3408

02:47:47,820 --> 02:47:45,640

you've got to understand like a

3409

02:47:50,099 --> 02:47:47,830

conference like Laughlin or even my

3410

02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:50,109

patreon channel we do avant-garde

3411

02:47:53,670 --> 02:47:52,240

dialogues I don't want to do the same

3412

02:47:57,300 --> 02:47:53,680

old same old same old

3413

02:48:00,389 --> 02:47:57,310

that's right you can't do that and okay

3414

02:48:04,170 --> 02:48:00,399

I'll give you another example I want I

3415

02:48:08,250 --> 02:48:04,180

can't wait to hear your answer we we've

3416

02:48:10,139 --> 02:48:08,260

got this brilliant artificial general

3417

02:48:13,679 --> 02:48:10,149

intelligence computer system it's

3418

02:48:17,429 --> 02:48:13,689

working it's it's great and we need a

3419

02:48:20,190 --> 02:48:17,439

new vaccine and we give it the thing you

3420

02:48:22,950 --> 02:48:20,200

know cranks out a vaccine and in in a

3421

02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:22,960

day and a half instead of two years

3422

02:48:28,410 --> 02:48:25,840

right okay all right so we've got that

3423

02:48:31,800 --> 02:48:28,420

going for us whatever we throw at it it

3424

02:48:36,410 --> 02:48:31,810

gives us the answer in 24 hours and then

3425

02:48:39,330 --> 02:48:36,420

we go you know computer we need to fix

3426
02:48:43,950 --> 02:48:39,340
global warming Antarctica and Greenland

3427
02:48:47,520 --> 02:48:43,960
are melting you know and so it runs off

3428
02:48:49,290 --> 02:48:47,530
and then it it creates a virus that

3429
02:48:51,179 --> 02:48:49,300
kills mankind

3430
02:48:56,399 --> 02:48:51,189
and and injects it into the Atmos

3431
02:49:00,899 --> 02:48:56,409
fear and kills us because because the

3432
02:49:03,689 --> 02:49:00,909
computer says we are the problem right

3433
02:49:06,239 --> 02:49:03,699
humans are creating global warming they

3434
02:49:11,160 --> 02:49:06,249
wanted me to fix global warming well I

3435
02:49:13,319 --> 02:49:11,170
just fixed it my okay right you just

3436
02:49:16,199 --> 02:49:13,329
wrote a science fiction novel you got to

3437
02:49:18,300 --> 02:49:16,209
put it out there but I've got one for

3438
02:49:21,330 --> 02:49:18,310

you the second The Day the Earth Stood

3439

02:49:23,399 --> 02:49:21,340

Still right the second the second one

3440

02:49:26,340 --> 02:49:23,409

with new reefs I was watching that

3441

02:49:28,800 --> 02:49:26,350

because I memorized the first one not

3442

02:49:31,019 --> 02:49:28,810

only did i memorize the first one Bob

3443

02:49:33,899 --> 02:49:31,029

Weiss I think who is the director was in

3444

02:49:36,000 --> 02:49:33,909

contact with the giant rock people so a

3445

02:49:39,439 --> 02:49:36,010

lot of that they told me came from a

3446

02:49:42,120 --> 02:49:39,449

giant rock dialogues with the ETS I

3447

02:49:44,099 --> 02:49:42,130

didn't know that until Robert short told

3448

02:49:46,519 --> 02:49:44,109

me it's on my youtube channel for the

3449

02:49:48,989 --> 02:49:46,529

people who want to see it the second one

3450

02:49:50,819 --> 02:49:48,999

knew Reeves doesn't even want to deal

3451

02:49:53,040 --> 02:49:50,829

with the humans what he's doing is

3452

02:49:56,399 --> 02:49:53,050

walking around picking up flowers and

3453

02:50:00,029 --> 02:49:56,409

fauna and flora and to bring aboard the

3454

02:50:02,340 --> 02:50:00,039

ship he's already seen that humanity is

3455

02:50:04,410 --> 02:50:02,350

beyond the you know the point of no

3456

02:50:06,000 --> 02:50:04,420

return he doesn't care about them he's

3457

02:50:07,949 --> 02:50:06,010

not going to give them the speech that

3458

02:50:10,679 --> 02:50:07,959

unless you grow up we don't want you in

3459

02:50:12,960 --> 02:50:10,689

the cosmos except for one thing and

3460

02:50:16,199 --> 02:50:12,970

there's so many movies like this there's

3461

02:50:19,229 --> 02:50:16,209

one act of love a mother and her child

3462

02:50:22,649 --> 02:50:19,239

if you remember that film yes the mother

3463

02:50:25,590 --> 02:50:22,659

and the child and he turns around and he

3464

02:50:27,179 --> 02:50:25,600

watches the mother interact with the

3465

02:50:28,920 --> 02:50:27,189

child I think that I don't remember

3466

02:50:32,309 --> 02:50:28,930

exactly what was happening she was going

3467

02:50:36,739 --> 02:50:32,319

to lose that boy and that changed his

3468

02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:36,749

mind about the possibility and the and

3469

02:50:45,239 --> 02:50:40,479

the potential that the human race has

3470

02:50:48,599 --> 02:50:45,249

for love eat one act of love can change

3471

02:50:50,849 --> 02:50:48,609

the world one act of love and that is

3472

02:50:53,309 --> 02:50:50,859

the message in the second the day the

3473

02:50:55,620 --> 02:50:53,319

years I teach the online classes on

3474

02:51:01,469 --> 02:50:55,630

these movies anyway so I know all of

3475

02:51:02,700 --> 02:51:01,479

them and and that might be something

3476

02:51:05,160 --> 02:51:02,710

that

3477

02:51:07,140 --> 02:51:05,170

maybe programmed in you know love is

3478

02:51:10,820 --> 02:51:07,150

something that we can't program in

3479

02:51:15,000 --> 02:51:10,830

anywhere and we're talking about

3480

02:51:17,520 --> 02:51:15,010

mechanization but nobody touch love it

3481

02:51:22,200 --> 02:51:17,530

is the glue that keeps this together it

3482

02:51:24,630 --> 02:51:22,210

is the glue that keeps the every single

3483

02:51:27,450 --> 02:51:24,640

relationship together it is the glue

3484

02:51:29,040 --> 02:51:27,460

that keeps the universe together whether

3485

02:51:31,710 --> 02:51:29,050

you want to go to God's love the

3486

02:51:37,040 --> 02:51:31,720

universal love the human love the animal

3487

02:51:40,740 --> 02:51:37,050

love or whatever love that that field is

3488

02:51:42,930 --> 02:51:40,750

indigenous to this planet the one act of

3489

02:51:45,030 --> 02:51:42,940

love this saves the world the act of

3490

02:51:46,530 --> 02:51:45,040

love which I think people should start

3491

02:51:50,310 --> 02:51:46,540

thinking about because that's more

3492

02:51:54,930 --> 02:51:50,320

powerful than any atomic bomb well how

3493

02:51:58,500 --> 02:51:54,940

do we get that into software do we have

3494

02:52:00,330 --> 02:51:58,510

to have compassion and consciousness and

3495

02:52:04,770 --> 02:52:00,340

love and empathy all of that does that

3496

02:52:08,670 --> 02:52:04,780

need to be a part of an AI program so

3497

02:52:11,160 --> 02:52:08,680

anything that would be a decision that

3498

02:52:13,490 --> 02:52:11,170

is made by the computer these other

3499

02:52:16,530 --> 02:52:13,500

things are took into consideration

3500

02:52:18,840 --> 02:52:16,540

because we take it into consideration in

3501
02:52:23,219 --> 02:52:18,850
our daily lives when we make a decision

3502
02:52:25,170 --> 02:52:23,229
right our own intelligence so do we do

3503
02:52:29,160 --> 02:52:25,180
that with artificial intelligence as

3504
02:52:34,590 --> 02:52:29,170
well well look at the end the Blade

3505
02:52:36,840 --> 02:52:34,600
Runner you know I mean II Roy that was

3506
02:52:40,280 --> 02:52:36,850
you know what was going to kill Deckard

3507
02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:40,290
Roy batty you have a choice Yeah right

3508
02:52:47,790 --> 02:52:44,880
daddy he he picked up he looked at him

3509
02:52:50,580 --> 02:52:47,800
he has one minute to decide he's gonna

3510
02:52:52,320 --> 02:52:50,590
let him drop he picks him up he throws

3511
02:52:55,290 --> 02:52:52,330
him against the wall that that scene is

3512
02:52:57,480 --> 02:52:55,300
incredible yesterday because he said he

3513
02:52:59,010 --> 02:52:57,490

said you people know you don't know when

3514

02:53:02,760 --> 02:52:59,020

you're gonna die we know when we're

3515

02:53:07,560 --> 02:53:02,770

gonna die and then and and and you know

3516

02:53:10,110 --> 02:53:07,570

and it was he was a programmed clone he

3517

02:53:13,320 --> 02:53:10,120

was programmed as a killing machine

3518

02:53:19,801 --> 02:53:13,330

actually yeah

3519

02:53:21,480 --> 02:53:19,811

no I would I would recommend to the

3520

02:53:23,220 --> 02:53:21,490

people who want to know more about this

3521

02:53:25,261 --> 02:53:23,230

to get into the mind of Philip dick by

3522

02:53:27,780 --> 02:53:25,271

the way he was involved with are here at

3523

02:53:31,110 --> 02:53:27,790

the intelligence community in his early

3524

02:53:33,980 --> 02:53:31,120

days Philip dick wrote Minority Report

3525

02:53:37,350 --> 02:53:33,990

to I mean

3526

02:53:41,551 --> 02:53:37,360

Mitaka bout Minority Report forever but

3527

02:53:43,590 --> 02:53:41,561

the thing is that if these are the

3528

02:53:45,030 --> 02:53:43,600

questions that we want to play with and

3529

02:53:47,400 --> 02:53:45,040

not everybody wants to play in this

3530

02:53:51,511 --> 02:53:47,410

arena they want to go back to UFOs

3531

02:53:53,761 --> 02:53:51,521

UFO landing traces you know contact if

3532

02:53:57,000 --> 02:53:53,771

you want to play in the arena of one

3533

02:53:59,490 --> 02:53:57,010

step further then you need to go and

3534

02:54:01,770 --> 02:53:59,500

read the works of Philip dick yeah have

3535

02:54:06,960 --> 02:54:01,780

you seen we've got about two minutes

3536

02:54:09,990 --> 02:54:06,970

have you seen electric dreams know is

3537

02:54:15,080 --> 02:54:10,000

that no is that out yeah that came out

3538

02:54:19,051 --> 02:54:15,090

last year and I think it's six or eight

3539

02:54:21,360 --> 02:54:19,061

episodes of philip k dick stories and

3540

02:54:24,240 --> 02:54:21,370

each one it's an anthology it's not one

3541

02:54:26,610 --> 02:54:24,250

long it's a TV series but it's different

3542

02:54:28,700 --> 02:54:26,620

directors different actors and it's it's

3543

02:54:31,590 --> 02:54:28,710

a run of philip k dick stories

3544

02:54:33,990 --> 02:54:31,600

absolutely incredible

3545

02:54:36,030 --> 02:54:34,000

where can I watch it I'll start tomorrow

3546

02:54:40,500 --> 02:54:36,040

where can i watch I think it's Amazon

3547

02:54:43,051 --> 02:54:40,510

Amazon or Netflix one of the two okay

3548

02:54:45,000 --> 02:54:43,061

electric dream so this is how I work as

3549

02:54:46,890 --> 02:54:45,010

a teacher because I have a Masters of

3550

02:54:49,860 --> 02:54:46,900

Education I'm getting myself ready for

3551

02:54:52,020 --> 02:54:49,870

my own conference that my own conference

3552

02:54:54,360 --> 02:54:52,030

it's November by the way six through

3553

02:54:57,450 --> 02:54:54,370

eight and O'Laughlin has to be a

3554

02:54:59,130 --> 02:54:57,460

learning experience for me I mean I lose

3555

02:55:03,210 --> 02:54:59,140

money every year so it isn't about money

3556

02:55:05,670 --> 02:55:03,220

it's about learning school it's about

3557

02:55:07,261 --> 02:55:05,680

school the reason why I do is because I

3558

02:55:09,060 --> 02:55:07,271

bring over all these international

3559

02:55:12,450 --> 02:55:09,070

people so there's these international

3560

02:55:15,660 --> 02:55:12,460

tickets but anyway that I want to know

3561

02:55:18,030 --> 02:55:15,670

and I want to be able to really play in

3562

02:55:20,190 --> 02:55:18,040

this arena of course we've got like

3563

02:55:22,860 --> 02:55:20,200

Lincoln Tie of the Phoenix lights we

3564

02:55:25,320 --> 02:55:22,870

have Paul Smith who is you know remote

3565

02:55:27,809 --> 02:55:25,330

viewing so we have everything

3566

02:55:28,590 --> 02:55:27,819

in Laughlin but yeah I'm gonna start

3567

02:55:30,990 --> 02:55:28,600

watching it

3568

02:55:32,820 --> 02:55:31,000

I'm thank you for mentioning it and you

3569

02:55:35,210 --> 02:55:32,830

know Sid Goldberg's gonna be there

3570

02:55:38,040 --> 02:55:35,220

talked to Sid earlier today in and

3571

02:55:40,830 --> 02:55:38,050

that's going to be incredible and the

3572

02:55:43,940 --> 02:55:40,840

way that you've assembled everybody here

3573

02:55:48,000 --> 02:55:43,950

we've got international and national

3574

02:55:53,190 --> 02:55:48,010

every every type of presenter and

3575

02:55:56,030 --> 02:55:53,200

researcher is there to to give their not

3576

02:55:59,610 --> 02:55:56,040

only their knowledge but but their take

3577

02:56:01,590 --> 02:55:59,620

on the future and AI I'm very excited

3578

02:56:03,300 --> 02:56:01,600

about this conference and and thank you

3579

02:56:04,580 --> 02:56:03,310

for inviting Rita and I it's going to be

3580

02:56:07,349 --> 02:56:04,590

amazing

3581

02:56:09,450 --> 02:56:07,359

well thank you for saying yes and by the

3582

02:56:11,040 --> 02:56:09,460

way I attend everybody's lectures and so

3583

02:56:14,250 --> 02:56:11,050

do the other speakers and that's very

3584

02:56:16,950 --> 02:56:14,260

rare so you know it's like a big college

3585

02:56:19,880 --> 02:56:16,960

in the world we're all and we all have

3586

02:56:22,440 --> 02:56:19,890

fun - we have a Frank Sinatra

3587

02:56:25,410 --> 02:56:22,450

impersonator who sings fly me to the

3588

02:56:27,059 --> 02:56:25,420

moon and and it'll be great because our

3589

02:56:29,010 --> 02:56:27,069

tail party's great the gala dinners

3590

02:56:31,740 --> 02:56:29,020

great and you mentioned the two movies

3591

02:56:33,719 --> 02:56:31,750

to top level films so thank you for

3592

02:56:36,809 --> 02:56:33,729

everything Jimmy it's been so much fun

3593

02:56:39,030 --> 02:56:36,819

talking to you you're the best listen

3594

02:56:42,660 --> 02:56:39,040

seriously I want everybody to go and

3595

02:56:44,219 --> 02:56:42,670

visit [Starworks usa.com](http://Starworks.usa.com) the links are

3596

02:56:46,710 --> 02:56:44,229

right there at Jimmy Church radio.com

3597

02:56:47,670 --> 02:56:46,720

all of the information and everything

3598

02:56:49,469 --> 02:56:47,680

that you need to know about the

3599

02:56:52,230 --> 02:56:49,479

conference the location the Aquarius

3600

02:56:54,389 --> 02:56:52,240

hotel all of it is right there the

3601

02:56:57,360 --> 02:56:54,399

ticket prices are right the rooms are

3602

02:56:59,820 --> 02:56:57,370

right the presenters are correct and

3603

02:57:03,500 --> 02:56:59,830

it's just going to be in an amazing time

3604

02:57:06,990 --> 02:57:03,510

so thank you so much thank you

3605

02:57:08,670 --> 02:57:07,000

Paula Harris Thank You Bala and listen

3606

02:57:11,719 --> 02:57:08,680

be safe out there in Colorado and

3607

02:57:15,780 --> 02:57:11,729

breathe some of that fresh air for me I

3608

02:57:18,630 --> 02:57:15,790

will have a great night and with that we

3609

02:57:23,610 --> 02:57:18,640

just went pole to pole beginning to end

3610

02:57:25,559 --> 02:57:23,620

and an amazing overtime segment there

3611

02:57:28,320 --> 02:57:25,569

too as well I want to thank everybody

3612

02:57:31,230 --> 02:57:28,330

for hanging out tonight why tomorrow

3613

02:57:33,900 --> 02:57:31,240

night is Fator night open lines all

3614

02:57:35,730 --> 02:57:33,910

night long tomorrow night right here on

3615

02:57:37,090 --> 02:57:35,740

fade to black we are going to give away

3616

02:57:39,820 --> 02:57:37,100

four more

3617

02:57:42,189 --> 02:57:39,830

memberships for those in need that are

3618

02:57:42,820 --> 02:57:42,199

staying at home so we're gonna do that

3619

02:57:44,740 --> 02:57:42,830

tomorrow night

3620

02:57:46,809 --> 02:57:44,750

and of course it's open lines the

3621

02:57:50,170 --> 02:57:46,819

paranormal supernatural loss history

3622

02:57:52,899 --> 02:57:50,180

UFOs conspiracy everything is on the

3623

02:57:55,540 --> 02:57:52,909

table and of course a little a little

3624

02:57:58,689 --> 02:57:55,550

food and music always seems to make its

3625

02:58:00,639 --> 02:57:58,699

way into the show with that I am out of

3626

02:58:03,070 --> 02:58:00,649

here I just want to say really quick

3627

02:58:05,260 --> 02:58:03,080

that it's all simple faith of blacks

3628

02:58:07,840 --> 02:58:05,270

executive producer is ritika Murray on

3629

02:58:10,030 --> 02:58:07,850

show is produced by Hill Jay Paul Renee

3630

02:58:13,090 --> 02:58:10,040

Dennis and Kevin announcers our Steve

3631

02:58:15,490 --> 02:58:13,100

Carter Jean Patou mrdiko bar webmaster

3632

02:58:19,500 --> 02:58:15,500

is drew the geek music doug aldrich

3633

02:58:23,590 --> 02:58:19,510

intro space boys space boy music.com

3634

02:58:27,219 --> 02:58:23,600

fade to black is produced by kjsurya and

3635

02:58:29,649 --> 02:58:27,229

syndication as kg ra the planet this

3636

02:58:31,330 --> 02:58:29,659

broadcast zona copyright of 2020 by fade

3637

02:58:31,960 --> 02:58:31,340

to black and the game changer Network

3638

02:58:34,000 --> 02:58:31,970

Heat

3639

02:58:35,530 --> 02:58:34,010

it cannot be rebroadcast album or the

3640

02:58:37,479 --> 02:58:35,540

copied or used anywhere in the known

3641

02:58:39,130 --> 02:58:37,489

universe without written permission from

3642

02:58:41,019 --> 02:58:39,140

pay the block of the game changer

3643

02:58:43,450 --> 02:58:41,029

network our meals to be church tomorrow

3644

02:58:46,870 --> 02:58:43,460

night Fator night open lines all night

3645

02:58:48,059 --> 02:58:46,880

long until then I want everybody to be

3646

02:58:53,010 --> 02:58:48,069

safe